Question #1 *Topic 1*

Your company simplifies business processes by making use of Power Automate and Power Apps.
You have been tasked with creating an AI model using AI Builder that examines client assessments regarding products.
Which of the following is the AI model you should create?

A. A Category classification model.

B. An Object detection model.

C. A Form processing model.

D. A Prediction model.

Suggested Answer: *C*
Reference:
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-simplified-ai-builder-experience-in-power-automate/

Community vote distribution
A (63%) C (38%)

DN_19 Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago
Answer should be Category Classification
upvoted 27 times

rpoon Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
The requirement/keywords is "examine client assessment"
Form processing would "extract client assessment", but the task of examine (if really means that): to look into further details with some opinion... then classification model:

Category classification is one of the fundamental natural language processing (NLP) challenges. With category classification, you can identify text entries with tags to be used for things like:

Sentiment analysis
Spam detection
Customer request routing
Other business needs

serves the "examine' purpose
upvoted 9 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
A is the answer.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Client assessment is part of the Category Classification.
upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: C
using the word assessment rather than feedback or opinion made it seems to be a structured form to be processed, so I will go with C
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 2 months ago
The correct answer is A. A Category classification model . This model can help you classify data into categories based on its characteristics and can be used to predict which category new data belongs to.
upvoted 2 times

cAMP 2 years, 3 months ago

Not enough info in my opinion. If this is just free text - category classification. But if it is a form with boxes, checkboxes, closef questionsetc then C. Well hopefully there is note details when on exam.

upvoted 4 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Category classification model fits the best. Entity classification model will extract entities e.g. city, percentage (https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-entity-extraction?source=recommendations)

upvoted 1 times

Picagiu 2 years, 4 months ago

how are customer evaluations carried out? probably with written reports and these are documents, aren't they? so for me answer C is the right one

upvoted 1 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

When Exam Topics says it is form processing, what's the point in arguing amount it, and sometimes, it is the best answer.

upvoted 1 times

Mounira 2 years, 5 months ago

C is true

upvoted 1 times

SRIDILA 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The prebuilt category classification model is a ready to use AI model that is configured to classify your text into categories that are useful for a specific business scenario. The first prebuilt category classification AI model is built around customer feedback uses. Check back for additional category classification prebuilt models, or check release plans to see what might be coming.

upvoted 1 times

SHNH 2 years, 6 months ago

Category Classification

upvoted 1 times

fawzya 2 years, 8 months ago

answewer

upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Category classificaton

upvoted 2 times

radityoardi 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

It should be A, Category classification model.

I was perplexed why it should be form, because form is for things like OCR, you have the data in a physical paper form that you want to digitize to electronic format.

upvoted 3 times

Marinux 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The question is about customer feedback. So potentially text analysis or something else. In this article, https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types, Microsoft points out that the typical model for identifying and classifying customer feedback is sentiment analysis.

This not being one of the possible answers, the following article: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-overview highlights that the category classification model covers the need for sentiment analysis.

So for me the answer is A Category classification model.

upvoted 2 times

Question #2 *Topic 1*

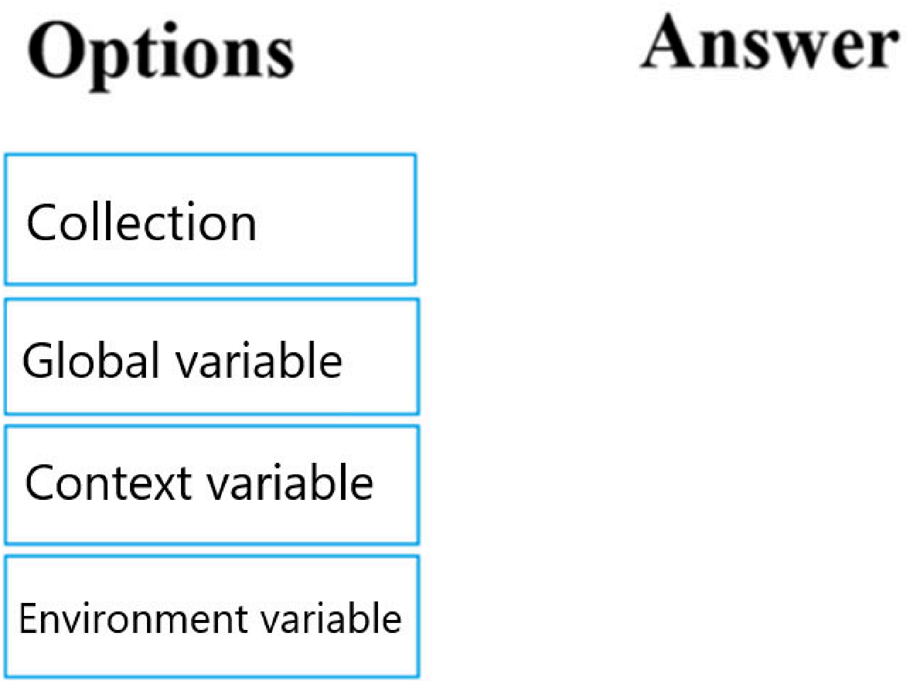
DRAG DROP -

You are in the process of designing a new multi-page canvas app. The app connects to an outside data source to load tabular data. all screens within the canvas app must have access to the data after it is loaded. You want to make sure that data retrieval from the data source for the app is kept to a minimum.

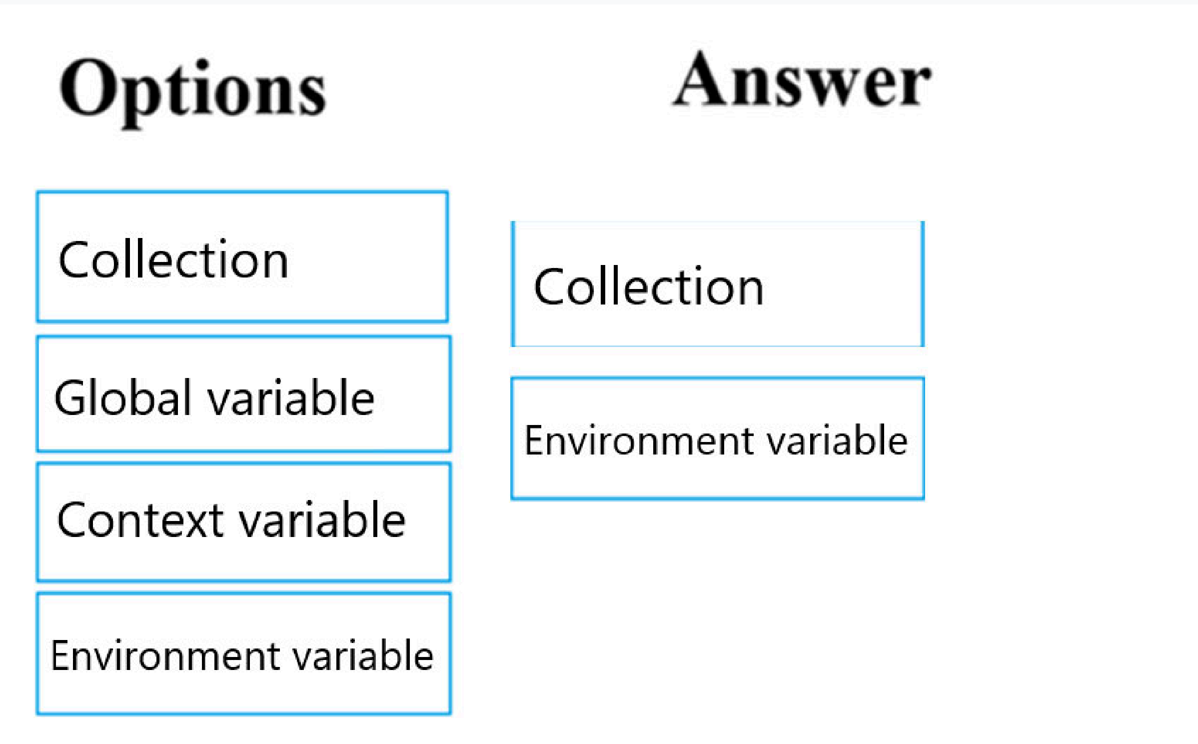
You need to configure the use of a suitable data store.

Which of the following options could you make use of? Answer by dragging the correct options from the list to the answer area.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources

calvp Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Collection and Global variable:
Global variables: Holds a number, text string, Boolean, record, table, etc. that can be referenced from anywhere in the app
Collections: Holds a table that can be referenced from anywhere in the app. Allows the contents of the table to be modified rather than being set as a whole. Can be saved to the local device for later use.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables
upvoted 55 times

Ammuceg 3 years, 2 months ago
Global Variable and Collection could be the correct answer as per the documentation
Global variables -App Simplest to use. Holds a number, text string, Boolean, record, table, etc. that can be referenced from anywhere in the app.
Context variables- Screen Great for passing values to a screen, much like parameters to a procedure in other languages. Can be referenced from only one screen.
Collections - App Holds a table that can be referenced from anywhere in the app. Allows the contents of the table to be modified rather than being set as a whole. Can be saved to the local device for later use.
upvoted 3 times

gverstrepen 2 years, 4 months ago
I agree... Collection and Global variable are the correct answer.

Context variable does not apply here, since they can only be referenced from a specific form. "Environment variables" enable the basic application lifecycle management (ALM) scenario of moving an applications between Power Platform environments, so they don't hold actual table data.
upvoted 3 times

NishaRana1994 Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
COLLECTION AND GLOBAL VARIABLE IT IS
upvoted 6 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Collection and Global Variable (to reference the value anywhere in the app, in this case all pages)
upvoted 1 times

fdoado 1 year, 6 months ago
Collection and Global Variable
upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 6 months ago
Collection and Global Variable is correct
upvoted 1 times

ChandruChiranth 1 year, 9 months ago
Collection and Global variables.
upvoted 1 times

kailashsahoo39 2 years ago
Collection and Environment Variable are correct.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/environmentvariables#use-data-source-environment-variables-in-canvas-apps
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 2 months ago
So, B. No, it does not
upvoted 1 times

SRIDILA 2 years, 3 months ago
can't we have only one answer ?
upvoted 3 times

BEK2020 2 years, 3 months ago
It's collection and environmental Variable. The same answer on measure up.
upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago
Collection and Global variables can hold a dataset/table
Context variable is used as parameter/simple value.
Environment variable is used for controlling environment settings, across multiple apps. Use case: export/import solutions
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

upvoted 1 times

OCGMISP 2 years, 9 months ago

Collection & Global Variable.

upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

Environment & Collection

upvoted 2 times

FcoGlezRoy 3 years, 2 months ago

Tabular data can be stored on a var in an array format, so Global or environment should be suitable options?

upvoted 2 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago

The requirement is: You need to configure the use of a suitable data store.
Collection is local to the app, and also not across users, so data retrieval from the source is kept to a minimum once collected.

Others:
Environmental variable is more concerned with use of the app in different environments/solutions
Global variable is temp data structure for 'programming use' between different app modules (screens) for speed enhancement: It is not a direct answer (seems Collection is a special type of global variable)

"Using a Global variable (using Set() function) has a better performance than Context variable (using UpdateContext() function) within a canvas ap"
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Variable-Types-and-Best-Practice/td-p/178042

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

upvoted 5 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

Environment Variables are used to support easier solution export import to other tenants.

upvoted 2 times

CatWrangler 3 years, 7 months ago

FYSA, Environment Variables are used with Power Automate, this question is specifically asking about a CANVAS app. So you would need to use Collections and a Global Variable.

upvoted 1 times

Question #3 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with designing a model-driven app. The app must be configured to permit so that users are able to generate and modify a list of current accounts.
You want to make sure that a list of all active accounts is displayed. You need to make use of a suitable user interface component.
You use the Display form control.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

Maxcloud Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct - You can not edit a display form
upvoted 8 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago
You are right with saying that Answer B is correct.
But the reason is not right, i would say.
To clarify the Question i would say you can edit a record in a display form, but the the display form is used only for one record not for a list of record. And that control is used within Canvas Apps.
The Question is about Model Driven Apps. To show a list of records you can use a View. And to modify the listed records you could open the records and edit them or you could use editable grids.
upvoted 12 times

Thor3 Most Recent 1 year, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
You can't modify a record in display form
upvoted 1 times

AlphaDictator 2 years, 1 month ago
Display form is canvas app only - this is a model driven app question????
upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
No, using the Display form control alone would not achieve the objective of displaying a list of all active accounts.

The Display form control is used to display a single record of data. To display a list of all active accounts, a suitable user interface component to use would be the List View control. The List View control can be configured to display a list of all accounts and to filter the list to show only active accounts.

Therefore, the correct answer is B. No, it does not.
upvoted 1 times

KMnb 2 years, 4 months ago
Its a Model Driven App...
Display Forms are used in CANVAS Apps - not in Model Driven Apps.
And when i think of "ACTIVE this or that" the first thing i think of is a view.
upvoted 3 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
You can add a Display form to a model driven application, but it is not suitable for a list of accounts
upvoted 1 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Display form only shows one record at the time. For a list of records, use gallery

upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Model driven apps are not good for unsr interfaces .. its good for the basic functionalities

upvoted 1 times

Mayah974 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Display mode is to Canvas App

upvoted 2 times

bansari 3 years, 7 months ago

for that view is available within model-driven app

upvoted 2 times

shirokame 3 years, 8 months ago

Should use view here instead of form

upvoted 1 times

TamilNataraj 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct. Display form is related to Canvas App. Here the question is regarding Model Driven App

upvoted 4 times

iamadilshafiq 3 years, 12 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 4 times

Question #4 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with designing a model-driven app. The app must be configured to permit so that users are able to generate and modify a list of current accounts.
You want to make sure that a list of all active accounts is displayed. You need to make use of a suitable user interface component.
You use the Data table control.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties https://powerapps.microsoft.com/fr-fr/blog/introducing-the-data-table-control/

Community vote distribution
B (78%) A (22%)

iamadilshafiq Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Answer is : B. No, it does not.
Model driven apps do not have Data Table control listed under it on the official Microsoft Docs.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-data-table
upvoted 35 times

XiltroX 3 years, 6 months ago
I just read the link you provided. No where it says that Data Table is not available for Model apps. So I think the answer is A - Yes
upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago
Correct. Answer B is correct and answer A is not correct.
Data Table is a Canvas App Control. You might be able to add it to a Model Driven App, but it still would be read only.
In this case you should use a View and if you like to, you can edit the View to be editable to be able to edit records directly within the viewed List.
upvoted 4 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes, it does

The Data table control in a model-driven app is designed to display a list of records from a data source. It allows users to see and edit data directly from the table view. So, if you want to display a list of all active accounts and allow users to modify them, using the Data table control would indeed achieve your objective. It provides a flexible and efficient way to handle data within your app. Always remember to set the correct data source and configure the necessary permissions for your users.
upvoted 1 times

neogeo13 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Data Table is a Canvas App Control
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Data Table control is available only in Canvas app. The answer is No.
upvoted 1 times

Maery 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Model-driven app does not have Data Table
Model-driven app components include:

Entity Forms: Used to display and edit data for a specific record within an entity.

Views: Provide a structured way to present a list of records from an entity.

Dashboards: Visualize data from multiple records or entities.

Charts and Visualizations: Present data in a graphical format.

Subgrids: Display related records within a form.
upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago
Yes, using the Data table control is a suitable choice to achieve your objective of displaying a list of all active accounts in a model-driven app. The Data table control is designed for presenting tabular data in a grid format, making it a good fit for displaying a list of records like accounts.

By configuring the Data table control properly, you can allow users to view and interact with a list of current accounts, including modifying the account information if needed.
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes, it does. The Data table control is suitable for displaying a list of all active accounts. The Data table control shows a set of data in a tabular format that includes column headers for each field that the control shows. You can link the Data table control to a connected or local data source and customize the column width and heading text. You can also show hyperlinks in the Data table control and copy and paste it1.
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 2 months ago
The Display form control is a read-only control that displays all fields of a record or only the fields that you specify. It does not modify a record. If you want to display a list of all active accounts, you can use a Gallery control and configure it to show a table in a data source and then configure a form to show whichever record the user selects in the gallery.
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago
Data in a Data table control is read-only
upvoted 2 times

BEK2020 2 years, 4 months ago
Answer is B
upvoted 1 times

temp193 2 years, 6 months ago
A. Yes, it does

The Data table control is a suitable user interface component for displaying a list of current accounts in a model-driven app. It allows users to view and interact with a table of data, and it can be configured to display specific fields or columns from the data source. By using the Data table control, you can achieve your objective of displaying a list of all active accounts in the app.
upvoted 2 times

guglielmo3 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: A
You must show a list, the datatable is the best choice
upvoted 3 times

> **KMnb** 2 years, 4 months ago
> Right - IF you are using a Canvas App. A Data Table is not available in a Mode Driven App.
> upvoted 2 times

Zuti 2 years, 8 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/additional-controls-for-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-tablets
upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago
B, data table relates to canvas App

upvoted 1 times

Marinux 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I would say answer B. Because even if it is based on Dataverse connectors, or an extension with a Canvas application, in any case the Data Table is read only!

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-data-table - "Data in a Data table control is read-only."

Now in the question, it does specify that "The application must be configured to allow users to generate and modify a list of current accounts." So allow the user to modify the data. This is not possible with a data table

upvoted 3 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago

You can use the Data Table as an index, a first screen to jump to edit screen.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UcXYf4nq9BA

upvoted 1 times

zukito3 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Model driven apps do not have Data table control https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-components

upvoted 2 times

Xioz 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct (B. No, it does not.).
Model driven apps don't have Data Table control.

Reference: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-data-table

upvoted 1 times

Question #5 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with designing a model-driven app. The app must be configured to permit so that users are able to generate and modify a list of current accounts.
You want to make sure that a list of all active accounts is displayed. You need to make use of a suitable user interface component.
You use the Text input control.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Community vote distribution
B (88%) 13%

Mayah974 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Txt input control is in Canvas apps :)
upvoted 8 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Text box input control is available in Model-driven apps (contrary to what Mayah974 says), but it is applicable for 1 record only, not for a list of all active accounts. Answer is No.
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B. No, it does not.
The Text input control is not suitable for displaying a list of all active accounts. The Text input control is used to get user input in a model-driven app, such as a text box that accepts a name or a search box that accepts a query. To display a list of all active accounts, you need to use a control that can show multiple records from a data source, such as the Gallery control or the Data table control . You can configure these controls to show the account name, status, and other relevant information for each record. You can also add buttons or icons to these controls to allow users to perform actions on the selected records, such as editing, deleting, or creating new ones.
upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Text input control is for one record, cannot display a list. Note: you can add design controls in a model driven application
upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago
very very correct
upvoted 2 times

Hidy123688 3 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: A
correct
upvoted 2 times

TamilNataraj 3 years, 9 months ago
Correct! Text input control available in Canvas. Model driven are components based.
upvoted 2 times

iamadilshafiq 3 years, 12 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 4 times

Question #6 *Topic 1*

You have an unmanaged solution, for which you have created multiple apps.
You are required to move the apps to a different environment. The environment requires that the solution allows for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested.
You need to use the correct solution type.
You make use of a Managed solution.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. The whole point of Managed is locking down the Component states so they cannot be edited. Deleting the Managed Solution will remove all its customisations as well as data contained. Managed Solutions become read only once deployed so they cannot be manipulated.
Reference:
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

Community vote distribution
B (90%) 10%

DangerManTech Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
100% You can not make changes in a managed solution. !
upvoted 14 times

Florent44 3 years, 11 months ago
Yes but "The environment requires that the solution allows for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested." so Unmanaged solution is the solution !
upvoted 8 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
You don't add or edit components in a Managed solution: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm
upvoted 1 times

Le_rner_11 1 year, 10 months ago
B. No, it does not
Managed solution is the final solution. One won't be able to edit the solution.
upvoted 1 times

Robinmanaf 2 years ago
Answer is B
upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago
answer is B
upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
No, using a Managed solution would not achieve the objective of allowing for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested in the target environment.

A Managed solution is a finalized and packaged solution that cannot be modified once it is imported into an environment. Therefore, you would not be able to make changes to the apps or their components once they are included in a Managed solution.

To allow for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested in the target environment, you would need to use an Unmanaged solution. An Unmanaged solution allows for components to be modified, added, and removed within the environment, providing greater flexibility and control over the solution.

Therefore, the correct answer is B. No, it does not.

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Managed solution is locked - no edits, adds, remove

upvoted 2 times

Samuel2712 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 2 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct

upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago

no, is B a managed solution is a finalized solution

upvoted 2 times

azyrashid 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

To edit the apps , we need use unmanage solution. Managed solution only if we want to deploy to production.

upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

B. it doesnt edit

upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

correct

upvoted 2 times

deepweb7 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

101% agree

upvoted 3 times

Question #7

Topic 1

You have an unmanaged solution, for which you have created multiple apps.
You are required to move the apps to a different environment. The environment requires that the solution allows for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested.
You need to use the correct solution type.
You make use of an Unmanaged solution.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
The beginning state of solution is the unmanaged solution state. During this phase, you can add, edit, update, remove, delete, and test any of the components of the solution.
Reference:
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

HARRISONP04 1 year ago
Correct!!
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct. Adding and editing components is possible in Unmanaged solution.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes, it does.
The action of using an unmanaged solution achieves your objective of moving the apps to a different environment that requires the solution to allow for components to be added, amended, renewed, removed, deleted, or tested. An unmanaged solution is a type of solution that allows you to build, modify, and configure components without any restrictions. You can use unmanaged solutions in development environments where you can test and experiment with different customizations. Unmanaged solutions are considered the source for Power Platform assets .
upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago
the correct answer is A
upvoted 3 times

PSRDIAS 2 years, 1 month ago
Correto!
upvoted 3 times

Dr_Do 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct
upvoted 4 times

JohnB1701 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Yes A correct
upvoted 4 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: A
correct
upvoted 3 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

A. it does

upvoted 3 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

deepweb7 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 4 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

Perfect

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Naila 3 years, 12 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #8 *Topic 1*

All app makers at your company have their own Common Data Service environment.
You are in the process of adapting a canvas app in your own environment. Because you have booked time of work, you have to make the app and all your adaptations available to a fellow app maker, who will carry on adapting the app.
You need to, however, make sure that you will be able to resume work on the app when you come back.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should consider exporting the app, with all adaptations, as an ununmanaged solution.

B. You should consider publishing the app to the production environment.

C. You should consider exporting the app, with all adaptations, as a managed solution.

D. You should consider publishing the app to a staging environment.

Suggested Answer: *A*
The beginning state of solution is the unmanaged solution state. During this phase, you can add, edit, update, remove, delete, and test any of the components of the solution.
Incorrect Answers:
C: A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. The whole point of Managed is locking down the Component states so they cannot be edited. Deleting the Managed Solution will remove all its customisations as well as data contained. Managed Solutions become read only once deployed so they cannot be manipulated.
Reference:
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

HaseebJamshed Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Correct
upvoted 12 times

Vann09 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
I think that D it´s a reasonable answer
upvoted 5 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
the question refers that all app makers have their own cds environment. we should export the solution and import to another environment.
upvoted 4 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Wasim96 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A. You should consider exporting the app, with all adaptations, as an unmanaged solution.

An unmanaged solution is a type of solution that allows you to build, modify, and configure components without any restrictions. You can use unmanaged solutions in development environments where you can test and experiment with different customizations. Unmanaged solutions are considered the source for Power Platform assets.

By exporting the app as an unmanaged solution, you can share it with your fellow app maker, who can import it into their own environment and continue adapting the app. You can also keep a copy of the unmanaged solution in your own environment, so that you can resume work on the app when you come back. You can use the Power Platform admin center or the Solution Packager tool to export and import solutions. You can also use the Power Platform CLI or Azure DevOps to automate the solution deployment process.

upvoted 2 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer is A

upvoted 1 times

KDee 2 years, 4 months ago

Answer should be Staging Environment. Which is D.

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer A is correct because it works.

But i would say that the Question and Answers are not 100% clear, because you could export the app (unmanaged) and import it into a staging environment. Why not? In this case some other App makers can do their changes and when i'm back i can look at it and go on without asking who did the latest changes and to export it, send it to me, etc.

You might think there is no staging Environment because everyone has it's own environment. And probably that's the reason why Answer D is not correct.

But in any way, you would have to export the solution as unmanaged and that brings us back to Answer A.

upvoted 5 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

Answer A

upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #9 *Topic 1*

You are employed as an app maker. You are currently creating a new canvas app.
App users will include users who have diminished or no sight.
You are identifying methods that will hide content from seeing users and show them to screen reader users.
Which of the following methods are valid? (Choose all that apply.)

A. Configure color and related properties as transparent.

B. Set X, Y, or both properties for the control to be on-screen.

C. Set the width and height to 1.

D. Set the size to 10.

Suggested Answer: *AC*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

Community vote distribution
AC (100%)

Maxcloud Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
Wrong!!!
Should be ABC

https://docs.microsoft.com/sv-se/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

Go to the link all three pop up right away!
upvoted 10 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago
@Maxcloud Thanks for the link.
please read the content in the link clearly. It says "Enter X, Y, or both properties for the control to be off-screen" and in our question it says "on-screen".
So option B is wrong.
A, B is correct.
upvoted 10 times

D24G 3 years, 6 months ago
A & C.
PBIAANF comment is correct.
upvoted 2 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago
Typo
A,C
upvoted 5 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
pay attention to ' hide content from seeing users ' refered in the question
upvoted 1 times

YeDA 2 years, 4 months ago
Use one or more techniques listed below:

Set Size to 0.
Set Width and Height to 1.
Set X, Y, or both properties such that the control is outside the screen.
Set Color and related properties to transparent.
Position a rectangle Shape above the content, and set Fill to the same color as the background color of the screen.
upvoted 4 times

HomerOzaur 3 years, 10 months ago

It is easy to miss but answer B says: "...to BE on-screen.". It doesn't say "to NOT be". If we set X and Y so that it is on the screen it will be visible. Also your link is in Swedish, not that I don't like the language but most people can't read it.

upvoted 16 times

AliceVO 3 years, 5 months ago

This is in English

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

A and C correct:

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

The methods that are valid for hiding content from seeing users and showing them to screen reader users are:

A. Configure color and related properties as transparent.

C. Set the width and height to 1.

Setting the color and related properties as transparent effectively hides the content from seeing users, while still making it accessible to screen readers. Setting the width and height to 1 also hides the content from seeing users, but still allows screen readers to access it.

Setting the X, Y, or both properties for the control to be on-screen and setting the size to 10 do not effectively hide the content from seeing users, and may not be sufficient for accessibility purposes.

Therefore, the correct answers are A. Configure color and related properties as transparent, and C. Set the width and height to 1.

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Seeing users dont need to see the controls therefore transparency and width/length = 1, making the control very small.

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Width = 1 and length = 1 results in a dot, not visible

upvoted 1 times

adegbalajoshua 2 years, 7 months ago

Answer is A, C and D

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 1 times

adegbalajoshua 2 years, 7 months ago

Apologies, its A and C.

upvoted 4 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

PBIAANF already explained it

upvoted 2 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

B- Answer

upvoted 1 times

faabbasi 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Clearly A and C, check reference link

upvoted 1 times

HarjitSG 3 years, 4 months ago

A and C are correct.

upvoted 2 times

petrovig89 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Correct

upvoted 2 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

correct

upvoted 2 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

lorenzo9876543210 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Correct : A,C

upvoted 2 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

I believe AC are correct, simply because B will not hide the object as HomerOzaur pointed out.

upvoted 4 times

Edoukou 3 years, 6 months ago

ABC is absolutely correct

upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

Yes correct

upvoted 1 times

Harrietchen 3 years, 7 months ago

Set X, Y, or both properties such that the control is outside the screen.

upvoted 1 times

Question #10 *Topic 1*

You are employed as an app maker. You are required to construct a canvas app that allows for detailed data to be identified in targeted text.
Which of the following is the AI Model you should include in your app?

A. A Business card reader model.

B. A Category classification model.

C. A Key Phrase Extraction model.

D. An Entity Extraction model.

Suggested Answer: *D*
AI Builder entity extraction models recognize specific data in the text that you target based on your business needs.
The model identifies key elements in the text and then classifies them into predefined categories. This can help you transform unstructured data into structured data that's machine-readable. You can then apply processing to retrieve information, extract facts, and answer questions.
Note: Create a canvas app and add the text recognizer AI Builder component to your screen. This component takes a photo or loads an image from the local device, and then processes it to detect and extract text based on the text recognition prebuilt model. If it detects text in the image, the component outputs the text and identifies the instances by showing a rectangle for each instance in the image.
Reference:
https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/ai-builder-entity-extraction-ai-model/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognizer-component-in-powerapps https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-key-phrase
https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/ai-builder-entity-extraction-ai-model/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-business-card

Community vote distribution
D (100%)

rubenpatreli Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: D
correct
upvoted 11 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Answer is D: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/entity-extraction-create
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Correct:
The AI Model that you should include in your app to allow for detailed data to be identified in targeted text is an Entity Extraction model. This model is designed to recognize specific entities (such as dates, times, names, places, and other relevant information) within unstructured text data. It can help to extract valuable information from text data and make it more structured, which can be useful for data analysis and other purposes.
upvoted 2 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago
C- answer
upvoted 1 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago
why not key phrases extraction model? (which extract key components...= identify detailed data? eg. The movie is impressive, we love to see it once again sometime => movie, impressive, see it once again)
upvoted 3 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago
the question asks detailed items
upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
D> AI Builder entity extraction models recognize specific data in text that you target based on your business needs. The model identifies key elements in the text and then classifies them into predefined categories. T

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

kisskeo 3 years, 10 months ago

D - Correct

upvoted 2 times

Lenny001 3 years, 11 months ago

Why not Category classification model?

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

you need to understand the meaning of 'allows for detailed data to be identified in targeted text'

upvoted 1 times

platformsofpower 3 years, 11 months ago

Category classification is trying to categorise text by its meaning, which I believe involves retrieving tags relevant for a specific sentence.

If you want to identify specific data in lines of text, ie dates, a company name, values, you need Entity Extraction

upvoted 4 times

Question #11 *Topic 1*

Your company makes use of Microsoft 365, Microsoft Azure, and Power Platform for app development. Your company has a sister company that has the same
Microsoft SharePoint and Azure configurations, but have their own tenant.
You have been tasked with building a mobile app that must also be made available to the sister company. The sister company, however, must be prevented from making changes to any of the app components.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. Navigate to the managed properties page, and set the value of the Allow customizations option to true.

B. Navigate to the managed properties page, and set the value of the Allow customizations option to false.

C. Export the app as a managed solution.

D. Export the app as an unmanaged solution.

Suggested Answer: *BC*
A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. The whole point of Managed is locking down the Component states so they cannot be edited. Deleting the Managed Solution will remove all its customisations as well as data contained. Managed Solutions become read only once deployed so they cannot be manipulated.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/managed-properties-alm

Community vote distribution
BC (100%)

amaljoy Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Absolutely correct answer
upvoted 10 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
You can do two things.
1) Go to Solutions -> Choose a solution -> Choose a table, canvas app, etc -> Click ellipsis -> Advanced -> Managed Properties -> Toggle the Allow customisations to false
2) Export the solution as "Managed"
upvoted 1 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
No changes allowed, therefore managed solution or Allow customizations = false
upvoted 2 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
BC is correct. To avoid making changes to the app it has to be exported/imported as a managed solution. And within the Solution the components can be set to be customizable or not.
In this case you should not be able to customize App Components when it is installed in an other environment, so the customizable propertie has to be false.
upvoted 2 times

KM_Admin 2 years, 8 months ago
Why shlould I do B. Navigate to the managed properties page, and set the value of the Allow customizations option to false ? When I import managed solution I cannot change anything. What difference does Allow customizations make?
upvoted 2 times

> **jofl** 2 years, 7 months ago
> When you set the property to be true, to allow customizations, you are able to change components also in managed Solutions. So there is a difference.
> upvoted 1 times

Michelle18 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

B e C.

upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

Answer B

upvoted 1 times

racaxo 2 years, 4 months ago

B and C

upvoted 2 times

dmondicii 3 years, 2 months ago

are B,C part of a correct answer or a complete correct answer on their own?

upvoted 1 times

Anonymous_261 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

Correct !!!

upvoted 1 times

Tomzy 3 years, 7 months ago

"Navigate to the managed properties page, and set the value of the Allow customizations option to false", button to navigate to "manged properties" is not available for canvas apps but it is available for Tables (formerly known as entities) where you can modify what will be allowed after export as a managed solution

upvoted 1 times

Roxanal 3 years, 8 months ago

CORECT

upvoted 1 times

vik1989 3 years, 9 months ago

Navigate to the managed properties page, and set the value of the Allow customizations option to false. This feature cant be seen. Please answer , What is the right answer.

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

The second feature was removed ?

upvoted 2 times

kisskeo 3 years, 10 months ago

BC - Correct

upvoted 1 times

HaseebJamshed 3 years, 12 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #12 *Topic 1*

You are creating an app that must support users with different disabilities.
You want to make sure that your app to adhere to Microsoft's accessibility and performance guidelines.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should use the App Checker

B. You should use the Solution Checker

C. You should use the Object Detector

D. You should use the Portal Checker

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/use-powerapps-checker

Community vote distribution
A (76%) B (24%)

iamadilshafiq Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Answer: A
The solution checker analyzes these solution components:
Dataverse plug-ins
Dataverse custom workflow activities
Dataverse web resources (HTML and JavaScript)
Dataverse configurations, such as SDK message steps

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/use-powerapps-checker
upvoted 33 times

YeDA 2 years, 4 months ago
You are right

Find accessibility issues
In the upper-right corner of Power Apps Studio, select the icon for the App checker.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker#find-accessibility-issues
upvoted 2 times

Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
To ensure that your app adheres to Microsoft's accessibility and performance guidelines, you should use the App Checker. The App Checker is a tool that helps you identify and fix issues related to accessibility, performance, and best practices in your app. It is available for PowerApps and Microsoft 365 for web apps.
upvoted 5 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: B
B is correct. Solution checker has an accessibility category feature
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
The correct answer is the App checker: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker
upvoted 2 times

zyON 1 year, 7 months ago
Answers A and B are right if you are talking about a Canvas app. You can use the App checker or run the Solution checker. In a Model Driven app you only have the Solutions checker available.
upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago

I think you should do both A and B. The question experts multiple answers, I believe...

upvoted 2 times

SenorScott 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

It's not asking about a solution, it's asking about the app you are building.

upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

A. You should use the App Checker. The App Checker is a tool provided by Microsoft that helps developers test their apps for accessibility, performance, and security. It scans the app and provides a report that identifies issues that need to be addressed to improve accessibility and performance. It also provides guidance on how to fix the issues that are identified.

upvoted 2 times

RustStevens 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

If you want to ensure that a specific app adheres to Microsoft's accessibility and performance guidelines, you should use App Checker. If you want to ensure that an entire solution adheres to these guidelines, you should use Solution Checker.

upvoted 1 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

App Checker

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

upvoted 1 times

KMnb 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I do not see any information in the mentioned reference. As far as i know these checks are only performed in the App Checker.

upvoted 1 times

Ram_Has 2 years, 4 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

upvoted 1 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Since the question in in about the app, we will use application checker. You can have multiple apps, flows, etc as part of a solution.

upvoted 1 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Microsoft's accessibility and performance guidelines, hence solution checker.

upvoted 1 times

PowerToni 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer is A

upvoted 1 times

Oussama_Osman 2 years, 5 months ago

Answer is A

because app checker is rolled in solution checker which it's not necessary to an app to be in a solution to be checked!

upvoted 1 times

pstell 2 years, 5 months ago

Answer is A:https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

upvoted 2 times

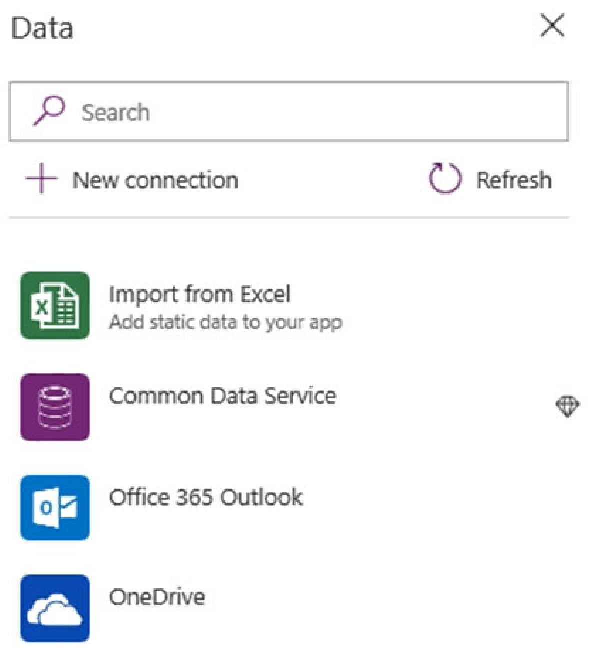
Question #13 *Topic 1*

You have constructed a Power Platform solution that stores its data in a mixture of known cloud services.
You also have to make sure that the solution is also able to connect to industry data sources.
You make use of a current data connector.
Does the action achieve your objective?

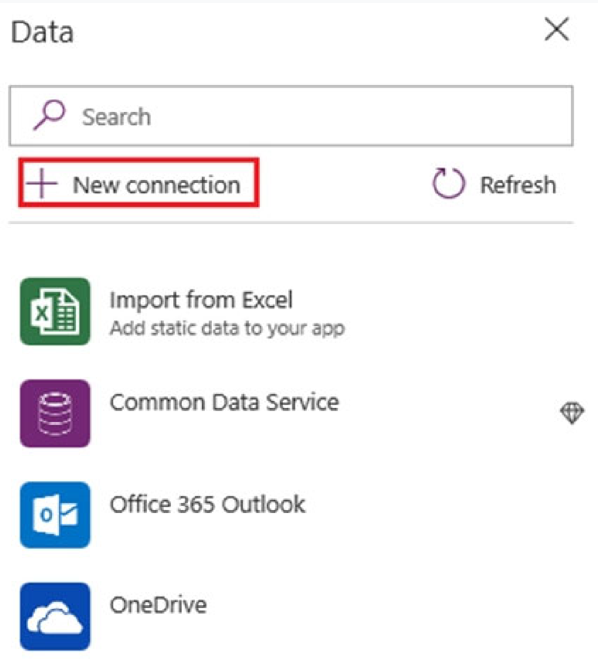
A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

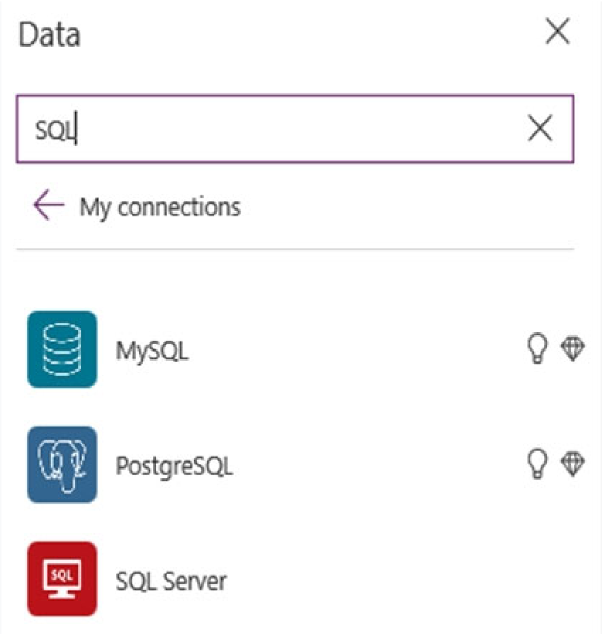
Suggested Answer: *A*
In Power Apps, add a data connection to an existing canvas app or to an app that you're building from scratch. Your app can connect to SharePoint, Common
Data Service, Salesforce, OneDrive, or many other data sources.
Note:
1. Add data source
2. In the center pane, select connect to data to open the Data pane.
3. Select Add data source.
4. If the list of connections includes the one that you want, select it to add it to the app. Otherwise, skip to the next step.



5. Select New connection to display a list of connections.



6. In the search bar, type or paste the first few letters of the connection you want, and then select the connection when it appears.



7. Select Create to both create the connection and add it to your app.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

Miclarsen Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
Does this make any sense at all? The answer depends on whether or not there is a connector to the data source in question, but since the question does not provide us with that information, the answer could both yes and no!?
upvoted 24 times

amaljoy Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Question is not clear
upvoted 8 times

STH Most Recent 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Answer is yes, because the question is not about what is the data source but about what kind of tool is made for data connection... which obviously is a data connector !
upvoted 5 times

LJ 2 years, 5 months ago
It says it should also connect to industry data sources and we don't know what these datasources are, as it didn't say known industry datasources as it said In the first sentence about know cloud datasources..so shouldn't it be B?
upvoted 1 times

LJ 2 years, 5 months ago
Or maybe it's A because it says make use of current connector and this is true because we'll still use current connector for know datasources and might use custom for others..right?
upvoted 1 times

paulojorge 3 years, 3 months ago
I guess the correct on is B. Question say: "..its data in a mixture of known cloud services." For this series the answer is Power Automate.
upvoted 1 times

paulojorge 3 years, 3 months ago
forget this comment; maybe is write. On this group of three, only this one is possible.
upvoted 1 times

Strever 2 years ago
I was like "current" connector? What does it mean? is it something that's already there or are a manual made connector also included..

Until I saw your comment with the "KNOWN cloud services'.
Then indeed yeah it is B.

upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

i think it should be written " 'industry standard' data sources." means: Use current connectors,

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Arijeet05 3 years, 9 months ago

What does current data connector mean here?

upvoted 5 times

CatWrangler 3 years, 7 months ago

In this instance it is referring to a connector that is already being utilized. So it is safe to assume that using a connector that is already being used would achieve the desired result.

upvoted 2 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 3 times

Question #14 *Topic 1*

You have constructed a Power Platform solution that stores its data in a mixture of known cloud services.
You also have to make sure that the solution is also able to connect to industry data sources.
You produce a business process flow.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*

bad_atitude Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
B is correct
upvoted 10 times

Miclarsen Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
Correct - model driven apps use Dataverse only
upvoted 8 times

crwsbrasil Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
B - Reference: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
B, Business Process Flow aims to guide the user to fill in the fields of a form.
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
B. No, it does not. A business process flow is a visual representation of a process that guides users through different stages or steps, but it is not related to connecting to external data sources or integrating with industry data sources. To achieve this objective, you would need to use a data connector or other integration tools to connect to the industry data sources.
upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago
why is the question duplicated and above is the correct one? same with a question on page 1
upvoted 2 times

> **niyazuki** 2 years, 5 months ago
> The question is not duplicated. Here it's about BPF whereas previously they were asking about data connectors. Same with question on page 1
> upvoted 1 times

sandrocrm_ 3 years, 6 months ago
correct
upvoted 2 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago
yeah 100% correct
upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
correct
upvoted 2 times

Question #15 *Topic 1*

You have constructed a Power Platform solution that stores its data in a mixture of known cloud services.
You also have to make sure that the solution is also able to connect to industry data sources.
You generate a data policy template.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

[Removed] 1 year, 7 months ago

The question says: You also have to make sure that the solution is also able to connect to industry data sources. So in order to make it possible if you were to add a policy then you would HAVE to put the correct connector so in a way A is the correct answer in my eyes.

upvoted 2 times

PowerProJess 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

b is correct

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

B. No, it does not. Generating a data policy template would be a step towards defining a data management policy for the solution, but it does not directly address the objective of connecting to industry data sources. To achieve that objective, you would need to configure relevant connectors or integrations that enable the solution to communicate with those data sources.

upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago

why is the question triple and above is the correct one? same with a question on page 1

upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B- it doesnt

upvoted 2 times

Mayah974 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Blackwellng 3 years, 7 months ago

Data policy is a restriction

upvoted 1 times

> **Blackwellng** 3 years, 7 months ago
>
> B is the correct answer.
>
> upvoted 1 times

Reshmee 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

B is correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #16 *Topic 1*

After creating an app with several screens, test users inform you that the size and type of gallery shown on every screen is different.
You decide to enhance the consistency for the app screens by creating a reusable gallery that displays data according to the current record.
You start by adding a gallery control.
Which of the following is the action you should take NEXT?

A. You should Add an input property.

B. You should Add a screen

C. You should create a component.

D. You should create a form.

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-gallery https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component

Community vote distribution
C (62%) A (30%) 8%

xkqn2c Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago
This comments section makes me dizzy.
upvoted 36 times

DC1234 2 years, 3 months ago
This is the funniest thing i have seen on this site, But i agree.
upvoted 2 times

HaseebJamshed Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Isn't it A ?
upvoted 21 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago
A is the correct. After adding the Gallery component to the screen, then configure the Gallery by selecting the List or input property.
upvoted 9 times

JasonSaito 3 years, 12 months ago
Yes, Create a component -> Add a gallery control -> Add an input property
upvoted 32 times

Fergzoid 2 years, 2 months ago
yes but the component hasn't been created yet so shouldn't it be C? Ah this question man
upvoted 2 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: C
C. You should create a component.

Creating a component is the next step after adding a gallery control if you want to make a reusable gallery. Components in Power Apps allow you to create complex controls that you can reuse across different screens in your app. This will help you maintain consistency in the size and type of gallery shown on every screen. Once the component is created, you can define custom properties (like an input property) to pass data into the component according to the current record.
upvoted 1 times

iamchoy 1 year ago
Selected Answer: C
The correct answer is C. You should create a component.
By creating a component, you can define the layout and behavior of the gallery once and then use it on every screen in your app. This ensures consistency in appearance and functionality across all screens that utilize the gallery.
upvoted 1 times

sk899 1 year, 2 months ago

They have used reusable gallery which comes from component so answer is A we need to add input property as C is not needed because it is already done.

upvoted 1 times

Gnach 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component

upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

To create a reusable gallery, you first have to create a new Component from the left pane, then you add a Gallery and then you can set up the Input Properties.

upvoted 2 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago

Even if it were put in two orders it would still be answer A

Component > Gallery > add input property
Gallery > Gallery > add input property

whether it is inside a component or not, the order still does not change

upvoted 2 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

no question about it BEEEEEE!

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 7 months ago

The problem with C is the fact that technically from the question, you already decided to use a reusable gallery which would lead to believe to a component. So in theory from the way its written, you are adding a gallery, i am guessing to the components section. So lets assume u already added the gallery, wouldnt that exclude C? as for the input, input for what? wouldnt a screen be logical answer concidering you want to add the gallery to other places too? even tho it states that you already have multiple screens?

upvoted 1 times

Apple786 1 year, 8 months ago

Create Component - > add input property - > add Gallery - > NEXT STEP add screen and use component.

upvoted 2 times

K1ngOfHz 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: C

ChatGPT says: In Power Apps, when you want to create a reusable gallery that displays data consistently across different screens, you would want to create a component. A component allows you to define a reusable piece of the user interface that can be utilized in various parts of the app.

So, the correct next action would be:

C. You should create a component.

upvoted 3 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

C. You should create a component.

Creating a reusable gallery component that can display data according to the current record will enhance consistency across the app screens and allow you to easily manage the gallery's appearance and behavior. This approach promotes code reusability and maintainability.

upvoted 1 times

younis94 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Create component first.
Then add an input property on the component.

upvoted 1 times

MesseyEen 2 years ago

I tested this out myself and what you should be doing to START is to actually create the component, as it's only after that can you do any of the other steps listed that are part of the process. As ONCE AGAIN microsoft exams messes up their own questions, I'll have to guess that the component is already created, the vertical gallery is added to it, and thus the input is next. So my guess is add an input property.

upvoted 5 times

AlaaSah 2 years, 1 month ago

A for sure. having a gallery component means you're already in the component. Then the next thing would be adding Input property

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

C. You should create a component.

Creating a reusable gallery that displays data according to the current record requires creating a component. A component is a reusable element that you can place on any screen in the app. By creating a component, you can reuse the gallery on every screen, ensuring that the size and type of gallery are consistent throughout the app. Once you create the component, you can add it to every screen where you want to display the gallery, and then configure the input properties to show the correct data for each screen.

upvoted 1 times

Question #17 *Topic 1*

You document client data via a Microsoft SharePoint list.
You are planning to configure a Power Automate flow that triggers a series of actions when new data is added to the list.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should use the When an item is created trigger.

B. You should use the For a selected file trigger.

C. You should use the When a file is classified by a content understanding model trigger.

D. You should use the When an item is created or modified trigger.

Suggested Answer: *A*
MS Flow will trigger when an item is created in the list. It will return all list item properties which can be used in the Flow.
Reference:
https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/sharepoint-based-triggers-in-ms-flow-part-2/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

ShreyaD Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A - will trigger only when new record is created
D - will trigger when record is created as well as when record is modified
so correct answer is A
upvoted 6 times

younis94 Most Recent 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: A
so correct answer is A
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: A
A. You should use the When an item is created trigger. This trigger will allow the flow to start when a new item is added to the SharePoint list. The other triggers mentioned (B, C, and D) are not relevant for a SharePoint list trigger and would not function in this scenario.
upvoted 1 times

Didiz 2 years, 10 months ago
Answer_ A
upvoted 1 times

dudenKo 3 years, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: A
both triggers are correct - AD
upvoted 2 times

lobobo 2 years, 6 months ago
I suppose the point is that you can select the trigger called "create or modify" but then you can specify in the settings to only trigger on create
upvoted 2 times

Luka 3 years, 5 months ago
Correct
upvoted 2 times

Nitrix 3 years, 8 months ago
If I modify "X" into "Y" on an existing record.. did I not add new data?
upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
nope. this action is classified as modified, not created

upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

new data is added to the list (this is created) - not the list item (this is modified)

upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

modification and creation are entirely different ballgame

upvoted 2 times

wah_wah 3 years, 7 months ago

I think the key here is "adding new data to a list". New data added to a list is a new item. New data added to an existing item would be modifying an existing item.

upvoted 3 times

Roxanal 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct!!

upvoted 3 times

Question #18 *Topic 1*

You need to consider the underlined segment to establish whether it is accurate.
To create a custom table relationship in Microsoft Dataverse, you can use Power Platform Admin center or Solution explorer.

A. No adjustment required.

B. Power Apps Maker portal or Power Platform Admin center

C. Solution explorer or Power Apps Maker portal

D. Solution explorer or SQL Server Management Studio

E. SQL Server Management Studio or Power Apps Maker portal

Suggested Answer: *C*
There are two designers you can use to create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) relationships:
✑ You can create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) entity relationships in Power Apps portal
✑ You can create and edit create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) entity relationships using solution explorer
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/create-edit-1n-relationships

Community vote distribution
C (75%) B (25%)

sarvzyy Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
C is correct
upvoted 11 times

amaljoy Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
what does 'consider the underlined segment' mean??
upvoted 5 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
semantically poor attempt to obfuscate context
upvoted 6 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago
in the exam, the part "Power Platform Admin center or Solution explorer" will be underlined
upvoted 3 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: C
That's absolutely correct.
upvoted 1 times

PaulinhoDummett 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Follow the reference link attached to this answer and you will find the official Microsoft Learn page which states explicitly that the answer is C: Solution Explorer and Power Apps Portal.
upvoted 1 times

K1ngOfHz 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The accurate tools for this purpose are generally accessed through the Power Apps Maker portal or inside a specific solution, rather than directly from the Power Platform Admin center.

So the correct adjustment to the statement would be:

B. Power Apps Maker portal or Power Platform Admin center
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: C

C is Correct

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

Does anyone agree with me: A- Based on the reference provided, the statement is accurate and no adjustment is required. To create a custom table relationship in Microsoft Dataverse, you can use the Power Platform Admin center or the Solution explorer. The Power Apps Maker portal and SQL Server Management Studio are not relevant to this task, so options B, C, D, and E are incorrect.

upvoted 1 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Kline 3 years, 11 months ago

C - for me.

upvoted 2 times

Question #19 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating a canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits. The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics.
You create a button flow with user input that includes the Flow button for mobile trigger.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Create a button flow to run routine tasks by simply tapping a button. Customize your flow by allowing the user to provide specific details that will be used when the flow runs.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/button-file-inputs/

Community vote distribution

A (50%) B (50%)

Maxcloud Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
I disagree - I am certain the answer is "No" if the "App needs to" be able to perform this function then you should use a Flow with a Powerapps trigger and tie it to a button in the app and ask for inputs there.

While flow button for mobile would work, a user would have to switch apps which would be much more cumbersome
upvoted 22 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The condition is "The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives", which means that the flow has to be triggered from the app itself. That's why the objective is not met. The correct answer is Powerapps trigger.
upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
It definitely achieves the objective. Don't overthink it.
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 7 months ago
It doesnt state anywhere that it has to be from the same App, nor does it say that it has to be the most efficient way to do it.
upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago
Yes, creating a button flow with user input and including the Flow button for mobile trigger achieves your objective. This setup allows computer technicians to update job cards after site visits, notify sales executives when clients order service contracts, and enter the service contract specifics seamlessly using the mobile-triggered Flow button.
upvoted 1 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago
My bad (I gave another answer here but let me complete it with this part here), it does not meet the objective because in the question it is stated that the app has to do the work and not another app. So the Answer is NO.
upvoted 2 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago
Does the action achieve the object?
Yes, but not in the best manner.
Instead you have to use a Power App trigger, otherwise we would have to switch Apps.

So the Answer on this Question is YES it does meet the objective.

Yeah, I know, I also hate these kind of Questions.
upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes, it does.

By creating a button flow with user input that includes the Flow button for mobile trigger, the technician will be able to enter the service contract specifics after notifying the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. This action helps to achieve the objective of the canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits and notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts.
upvoted 2 times

tony05 2 years, 3 months ago
Answer is B, the flow must have the PowerApps trigger if the flow needs to be triggered from the app, source: trust me bro I'm a MS Support engineer
upvoted 2 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
NO. Mobile trigger do not have input parameters options, only templates.
To have input parameters, you need to create a PowerApps automate flow and tie it to a button. see https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UUZsRos2gio
upvoted 1 times

AMBZOFI 2 years, 5 months ago
Disagree, answer should be B. We are talking about Canvas app, mobile flow button can be used in mobile app for Power Automate.
upvoted 1 times

mynameisangel 2 years, 9 months ago
The answer should be A
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-trigger-tokens
upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
"B" No. Flow button for mobile trigger is not the same as a Powerapps button.

They are both Instant flows; similar but distinctly separate actions. User would have to leave the app to initiate the Flow button i.e not "immediately after"
upvoted 1 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago
guys end of the day it is a button flow. check the templates on https://us.flow.microsoft.com/en-us/templates/ and search for button you will see the first option as Power Apps button template. "So the Answer is A"
upvoted 4 times

David_Zed 3 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
"The app should also allow for the technicians to notify... " The button to trigger the flow must be within the app, the right awnser should be : A cloud flow triggered by power apps.
upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
I agree the answer is B. Although the proposed solution would successfully run a flow that passes the correct data, it is done in a way that does not meet the criteria. As such we would use a cloud flow triggered by power apps which passes the correct data
upvoted 1 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago
The answer is no :
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows
upvoted 2 times

Question #20 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating a canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits. The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics.
You create a cloud flow.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/run-scheduled-tasks

Community vote distribution
A (78%) B (22%)

Mayah974 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct answer it's A I think : Coud Flow
upvoted 8 times

lorenzo9876543210 Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A:
Create a cloud flow when you want your automation to be triggered either automatically, instantly, or via a schedule.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/overview-cloud
upvoted 6 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
I'm sorry, but I have to disagree with your choice. The action of creating a cloud flow does achieve your objective.

Here's why:

- Cloud flows can be triggered by a specific event, such as updating a job card in your canvas app.
- Once triggered, the flow can perform multiple actions in sequence, such as sending a notification to sales executives and prompting the technician to enter service contract specifics.
- Cloud flows can interact with multiple data sources and services, making them a flexible solution for automating business processes across your organization.

Therefore, the answer is:

A. Yes, it does

Remember, always test your flows thoroughly to ensure they work as expected and meet your business requirements. Always refer to the official Microsoft documentation or consult with a Power Platform expert if you're unsure.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
To achieve the objective we would use an instant cloud flow triggered by PowerApps.
upvoted 1 times

EL_Jogador 1 year, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Acho que funcionaria se eu criasse dois fluxos, mas na questão diz 'Você cria um fluxo de nuvem', então acho que não funcionaria.
upvoted 1 times

⊟ **Phary** 1 year, 5 months ago

I think cloud flow is not enough. the key point is here " As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics." . Cloud flow definitely can send notification when a user click a button but to allow user to enter the service contract specific (I guess, in the App itself), it would need business rule to set field visible and required etc after notification is set to true etc.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **MeHungarian** 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes, creating a cloud flow can help achieve your objective. You can design the cloud flow to handle the process of updating job cards after site visits, notifying sales executives about service contract orders, and allowing technicians to enter service contract specifics. Cloud flows can integrate various services and automate tasks, making them suitable for handling the described workflow in your canvas app.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **Strever** 1 year, 11 months ago

Yes, ofcourse it is a cloudflow.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **kty** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Objective :

You have been tasked with creating a canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits. The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics.

Action :

You create a cloud flow.

Does the action achieve your objective?

No !

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **NIKM_28** 2 years, 1 month ago

B. No, it does not

Explanation:

Creating a cloud flow alone does not achieve the objective of allowing technicians to notify sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts and enter the service contract specifics.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **EdrisKazemi** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Yes, it does.

Creating a cloud flow can help automate the process of notifying the sales executives when clients order service contracts, and allow the technician to enter the service contract specifics. By setting up appropriate triggers and actions within the cloud flow, the app can send notifications to the sales executives and capture the necessary information from the technician, streamlining the entire process.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **arcturus10** 2 years, 2 months ago

B:

Only creating a cloud flow will not solve the problem, needs to be triggered from the power app. With this incomplete information, B is the right answer.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **HotDurian** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

It's a trick question. I saw a similar question on MeasureUp and Cloud flow is not the answer.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **tony05** 2 years, 3 months ago

I would say B is correct, only create a cloud flow will no solve it, the cloud flow needs to be triggered from the app but we do not have that information

upvoted 3 times

⊟ **anasben** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct
upvoted 2 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

You have been tasked to create an app and you create a flow, this doesn't achieve the objective.
upvoted 1 times

PowerToni 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

In my opinion A is the correct answer. We have a Canvas apps that should trigger a Flow which notifies the sales exec and after that the technicans should input further stuff.
So a Powerautomate Cloud flow instantly triggered by the App should to the job
upvoted 2 times

Question #21 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating a canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits. The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics.
You create a button flow with user input that includes the Flow button for mobile trigger.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-trigger-tokens

Community vote distribution
B (75%) A (25%)

Lenny001 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
Answer should be No. The question refers in fact to a canvas app, therefore we should create an instant flow with "PowerApps" trigger
upvoted 21 times

XiltroX 3 years, 6 months ago
I beg to differ with you but an instant flow is actually another name for a "button flow". This answer seems right to me. Answer A is correct.
upvoted 6 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
No the proper classification is "instant cloud flow" not button flow. And the context of the question is clearly a canvas app with the requirement, that we need to be able to add specific inputs after an event. This can only be done with the Outputs offered by the Power Apps V2 trigger.
upvoted 3 times

AitorCM94 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
No, it does not. You should build a Power Apps Button inside the Canvas app.
upvoted 5 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Instant flow with "PowerApps" trigger is the correct answer.
upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago
Yes, creating a button flow with user input that includes the Flow button for mobile trigger can help achieve your objective. This setup enables computer technicians to update job cards after site visits, notify sales executives about service contract orders, and enter service contract specifics in a streamlined manner using the mobile-triggered Flow button.
upvoted 1 times

devoprevo 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Another poorly written question. I have to go with B, because of the question wording. While you can absolutely achieve the goal using an instant cloud flow (or flow button) the question states "The app should also allow for the technicians to notify."

If the wording was changed to solution and not specifically using the word app, I'd say A.. but because of the wording I have to go with B.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
The correct answer is A. Yes, it does achieve the objective. The Flow button for mobile trigger allows technicians to notify sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts and enter the service contract specifics as soon as the notification is sent.
upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct me if I'm wrong. The term button flow itself is specific to Power Automate mobile app ONLY. Yes, button flow can be instant flow (which makes it accessible for Power Apps) but no documentation has ever referred to it as button flow when it is used outside of Power Automate mobile app.

upvoted 1 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago

The Answer should be A. PowerApps trigger, manual trigger, for a selected item are all classified as a button flow. So the answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

Abyal3 2 years, 9 months ago

All saying that you should create the button in the Canvas app because it`s more efficient, no you don`t have to do that, what if I don`t want to open the app, I just want to start the flow?

upvoted 1 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago

Guys Button flows is not necessarily a physical button flows, even if you call a flow from power app also called button flow in this case it is without user interaction, see the below Microsoft documention: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/intro-power-automate-buttons/2-types. "So the answer is A"

upvoted 1 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago

Guys Button flows is not necessarily a physical button flows, even if you call a flow from power app also called button flow in this case it is without user interaction, see the below microsoft dc

upvoted 1 times

David_Zed 3 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

This solution will achieve the goal, but the key is "The app should also...". Button flow for mobile is not part of the canvas app.

upvoted 4 times

shirokame 3 years, 8 months ago

The answer is No.

The key is "The app should also..." ⇒ Means the flow will be trigger in the App. And button flow is triggered out side of the app. So it should be cloud flow.

upvoted 1 times

PPJB 3 years, 8 months ago

A better way to do it, would be to create a PowerApps trigger. However the questions asks "does the action meet the objective", and the answer would be yes, although there's a better way to do it.

upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago

Not an optimal solution to be sure, but it does meet the objective, so the answer is in fact yes

upvoted 3 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

Answers is No :

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Wrong answer.

upvoted 1 times

Question #22 *Topic 1*

You have recently built a new canvas app. You are currently in the process of configuring a business rule.
You have to make sure that the scope is properly configured.
You set the scope to Entity.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

DiegosPizza Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Note: Some terminology has changed. Entity is now Table. If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table (entity) as the scope.
upvoted 10 times

YeDA 2 years, 4 months ago
right

If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A business rule used by a Canvas app always has the scope set to Entity. That is to trigger the business rule on a client's side.
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: A
The current web page context contains a question about configuring a business rule in a canvas app. The scope for business rules must be set to "Table" (or "Entity") in order to be used with Canvas Apps. If you set the scope to Entity, the business rule affects any app or service that uses Common Data Service. When the canvas app creates or updates a record in Common Data Service, the business rule actions will be applied. However, only the group of actions that affect data will be performed, such as Set Field Value and Set Default Value .

The answer to your question is A. Yes, it does.
upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 2 years, 4 months ago
Entity level is right answer. To explore through example, You can take a look at https://debajmecrm.com/business-rules-in-powerapps-canvas-apps/
upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago
the scope should be set to 'Entity'
upvoted 4 times

Oziii 3 years, 8 months ago
Entity and Table is the same thing.
upvoted 4 times

Echo2 3 years, 8 months ago
Must be B - No, it does not.

The article (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule) even states, "If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope."
upvoted 3 times

shirokame 3 years, 8 months ago

Entity and table is the same. So it's A.

upvoted 9 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

From the link provided : "If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table (entity) as the scope."

So the answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

powerblaster 3 years, 10 months ago

yes Correct !!

upvoted 1 times

Question #23 *Topic 1*

You have recently built a new canvas app. You are currently in the process of configuring a business rule.
You have to make sure that the scope is properly configured.
You set the scope to Unknown.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

amaljoy Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
There is no such a scope called 'unknown'.
upvoted 6 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The correct answer is B. No, it does not achieve the objective. If you choose a named form or All Forms as the scope for your business rule, then the business rule will not apply to any canvas app. If you set the scope to Entity for your business rule, the business rule affects any app or service that uses Common Data Service. If you set the scope to Unknown, the business rule will not apply to any app or service.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

https://debajmecrm.com/business-rules-in-powerapps-canvas-apps/
upvoted 1 times

dcastella1 3 years, 9 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 4 times

Question #24 *Topic 1*

You have two Common Data Service entities.
You have been instructed to a Many-to-many relationship between the two entities.
Which of the following is TRUE with regards to creating Many-to-many relationships? (Choose all that apply.)

A. No explicit hierarchy exists.

B. All entities can be used to create a Many-to-many relationship.

C. You have to configure lookup columns.

D. A Relationship table stores the data that associates the tables.

Suggested Answer: *AD*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/create-edit-nn-relationships-portal

Community vote distribution
AD (100%)

OanaBoghici Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
correct, answers are here https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-nn-relationships
upvoted 18 times

Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
the correct answers are A and D. Here is why:

A. No explicit hierarchy exists. This is true because many-to-many relationships do not have a primary or secondary entity. Both entities are equal participants in the relationship.

https://readyxrm.blog/2020/09/04/how-to-implement-a-common-data-service-many-to-many-field-on-canvas-power-apps/

B. All entities can be used to create a Many-to-many relationship. This is false because some entities, such as activities and activity parties, cannot be used in many-to-many relationships.

https://www.baeldung.com/jpa-many-to-many

C. You have to configure lookup columns. This is false because lookup columns are used for one-to-many or many-to-one relationships, not for many-to-many relationships.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/relationships-many-to-many

D. A Relationship table stores the data that associates the tables. This is true because many-to-many relationships require a join table that contains the foreign keys of both entities.
upvoted 8 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
Correct
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 4 months ago
this question is kind of old. solution explorer is now classic
upvoted 1 times

ShreyaD 2 years, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
correct
upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

A: from here https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-nn-relationships "there is no explicit hierarchy. "

B is wrong, same article "Not all tables can be used with Many-to-many relationships. If the table isn't available to be chosen in the designer, you can't create a new Many-to-many relationship with this table. More information: Developer documentation: table relationship eligibility"

upvoted 4 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 11 months ago

Not all entities has used with N:N relationship? B is incorrect?

upvoted 3 times

HaseebJamshed 3 years, 12 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #25 *Topic 1*

You need to create an app for a client's janitors, who will only access the app via their mobile phones.
The app must connect directly to a Microsoft Excel workbook to track cleaning tasks. Also, the janitors should have the ability to check completed tasks off on a checklist.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should consider creating a canvas app.

B. You should consider creating a model-driven app.

C. You should consider creating an embedded canvas app.

D. You should consider creating a portal app.

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embedded-canvas-app-guidelines https://global.hitachi-solutions.com/blog/canvas-vs-model-driven-apps

Community vote distribution
A (97%)

Kline Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
A for me.
upvoted 26 times

Ramboo Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
A is the correct answer, because 1) Must connect directly to Excel so it has to be a Canvas App, 2) the checklist data is coming from the Excel Spreadsheet (workbook to track cleaning tasks).
B, C and D are all incorrect because they all connect directly to Dataverse (Common Data Service).
upvoted 20 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
A. You should consider creating a canvas app.

Here's why:

Canvas apps are ideal for creating custom apps that need to connect to a variety of data sources, including Microsoft Excel. They provide a lot of flexibility in terms of design and user interface, which would be beneficial for creating a checklist for janitors to check off completed tasks.
upvoted 1 times

iamchoy 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
Canvas apps are a great choice for this situation because:

They are designed for creating user-friendly, mobile-ready applications.
They can connect to various data sources, including SharePoint and Excel (with limitations). While directly connecting to an Excel workbook might not be ideal due to data security and version control concerns, you could explore options like storing the data in a SharePoint list and connecting the canvas app to it.
They allow for building customizable interfaces with features like checklists and checkboxes, perfect for marking completed tasks.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Of course it is A
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
For the first requirement we were able to answer without any doubts, mobile app = Canvas App,
Second: connection to Excel = Canvas App

upvoted 1 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Yep A is definitely the best

upvoted 1 times

Cgarcia812 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes, model driven apps cannot be linked to an excel workbook or sheet as a data source.

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Option A is the correct answer: You should consider creating a canvas app.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Based on your requirements, you should consider creating a canvas app. Canvas apps are designed to be used on mobile devices and can connect directly to Microsoft Excel workbooks. They also allow you to create checklists that users can check off when tasks have been completed.

https://www.testpreptraining.com/tutorial/microsoft-pl-100-power-platform-app-maker-sample-questions/

upvoted 1 times

itc7 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

connection to Excel

upvoted 1 times

DC1234 2 years, 3 months ago

It is oviously A because it has to be a mobile app which only Canvas can provide.

upvoted 1 times

jp_ut 2 years, 4 months ago

Seriously, does someone get paid to choose the wrong answer? Some of these are so blatant

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Model driven apps can only connect to Dataverse, not Excel spreadsheets.

upvoted 4 times

4oot 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

How could you connect to Excel using MDA?

upvoted 2 times

pat94 2 years, 5 months ago

my first thought is also Canvas App, but why answer is Model Driven

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Canvas App can be used directly via mobile phone, as an App, instead of needing to open the model driven app. Furthermore Model Driven App can't edit Excel Files directly..

It has to be A from my point of View.

upvoted 2 times

emmanuelkech 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A Canvas app does the job perfectly.

upvoted 1 times

Question #26 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating apps for your company.
You want to make use of a Power Platform tool that will make sure that an email is sent to a manager whenever a specified event occurs.
You make use of Power Virtual Agents to create a bot.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
When you create bots with Power Virtual Agents, you author and edit topics.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-fundamentals

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
This type of question should only be in PL-900
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
No, creating a bot with Power Virtual Agents alone will not achieve the objective of sending an email to a manager whenever a specified event occurs. You would need to use Power Automate for this purpose.
upvoted 1 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Power Virtual Agent is a bot
upvoted 2 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago
definitely correct
upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
Correct - for this we would need power automate
upvoted 3 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
Correct
upvoted 2 times

powerblaster 3 years, 10 months ago
yes correct!!
upvoted 1 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 3 times

Question #27 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating apps for your company.
You want to make use of a Power Platform tool that will make sure that an email is sent to a manager whenever a specified event occurs.
You make use of Canvas app.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Maxcloud Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct! - While if you look into it too much it could a correct solution but they are looking for Power Automate here

upvoted 10 times

crwsbrasil Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

This type of question should only be in PL-900

upvoted 1 times

Mayah974 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 2 times

antboii 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

The answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago

Absolutely agreed, you could run an If statement or a Switch statement and have Power Apps send an email using the Office365 connector based on a specified parameter, but they are definitely looking for Power Automate here.

upvoted 1 times

Question #28 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating apps for your company.
You want to make use of a Power Platform tool that will make sure that an email is sent to a manager whenever a specified event occurs.
You make use of Power Automate.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Power Automate is a service that helps you create automated workflows between your favorite apps and services to synchronize files, get notifications, collect data, and more.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate

Community vote distribution

A (75%) R (25%)

iamchoy 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes, it does

Power Automate is a service in the Power Platform that helps you create automated workflows between your favorite apps and services to synchronize files, get notifications, collect data, and more. It can indeed be used to send an email to a manager whenever a specified event occurs. This is done by creating a flow that is triggered by the specified event and includes an action to send an email. Remember, always test your flows thoroughly to ensure they work as expected and meet your business requirements. Always refer to the official Microsoft documentation or consult with a Power Platform expert if you're unsure.
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
This type of question should only be in PL-900
upvoted 1 times

jorrit2203 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Power Automate is the way to go here
upvoted 2 times

antboii 3 years, 6 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago
Yes the answer is correct
upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 4 times

Question #29 *Topic 1*

Data loss prevention (DLP) policies are configured in your company's environment.
After creating a Power Automate flow, you find that you are unable to activate the flow.
You need to edit the DLP policies that are preventing the flow from activating.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should make sure that you have the Environment Admin role assigned.

B. You should make sure that you have the Environment Maker role assigned.

C. You should make sure that you have the System customizer role assigned.

D. You should make sure that you have the Portal owner role assigned.

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

adi0149 Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago
Correct!
"To create, edit, or delete DLP policies, you must have either Environment Admin or Power Platform admin permissions."
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss
upvoted 16 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
To create, edit, or delete DLP policies, you must have either Environment Admin or Power Platform admin permissions.
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: A
A. You should make sure that you have the Environment Admin role assigned.

Data loss prevention (DLP) policies are used to prevent the unauthorized transmission of sensitive information outside of an organization. These policies can be configured to prevent the activation of certain Power Automate flows if they contain sensitive data. In order to edit the DLP policies, you need to have the appropriate permissions.

The Environment Admin role is the most appropriate role for managing DLP policies because it provides full access to the environment, including the ability to create and manage policies. The Environment Maker role allows users to create and manage resources within an environment but does not provide the necessary permissions to manage DLP policies. The System customizer role is focused on customizing Dynamics 365 and does not include the necessary permissions for managing DLP policies. The Portal owner role is specific to managing Dynamics 365 portals and is not relevant to managing DLP policies.

Therefore, to edit the DLP policies that are preventing the flow from activating, you should make sure that you have the Environment Admin role assigned.
upvoted 3 times

YeDA 2 years, 4 months ago
Correct
To create, edit, or delete DLP policies, you must have either Environment Admin or Power Platform admin permissions.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss
upvoted 1 times

dudenKo 3 years, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: A
for sure A

upvoted 1 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago

A is absolutely right answer

upvoted 2 times

antboii 3 years, 6 months ago

A is correct

upvoted 2 times

alan000 3 years, 8 months ago

i think C is Correct!!

upvoted 1 times

alan000 3 years, 8 months ago

Soryy, If answer is System Administrator then choose C

upvoted 1 times

alan000 3 years, 8 months ago

A is Correct!

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

You are in the process of building a canvas app.

You want to include charts in the app, without the need for Power BI.

Which of the following options can be used? Answer by dragging the correct options from the list to the answer area.

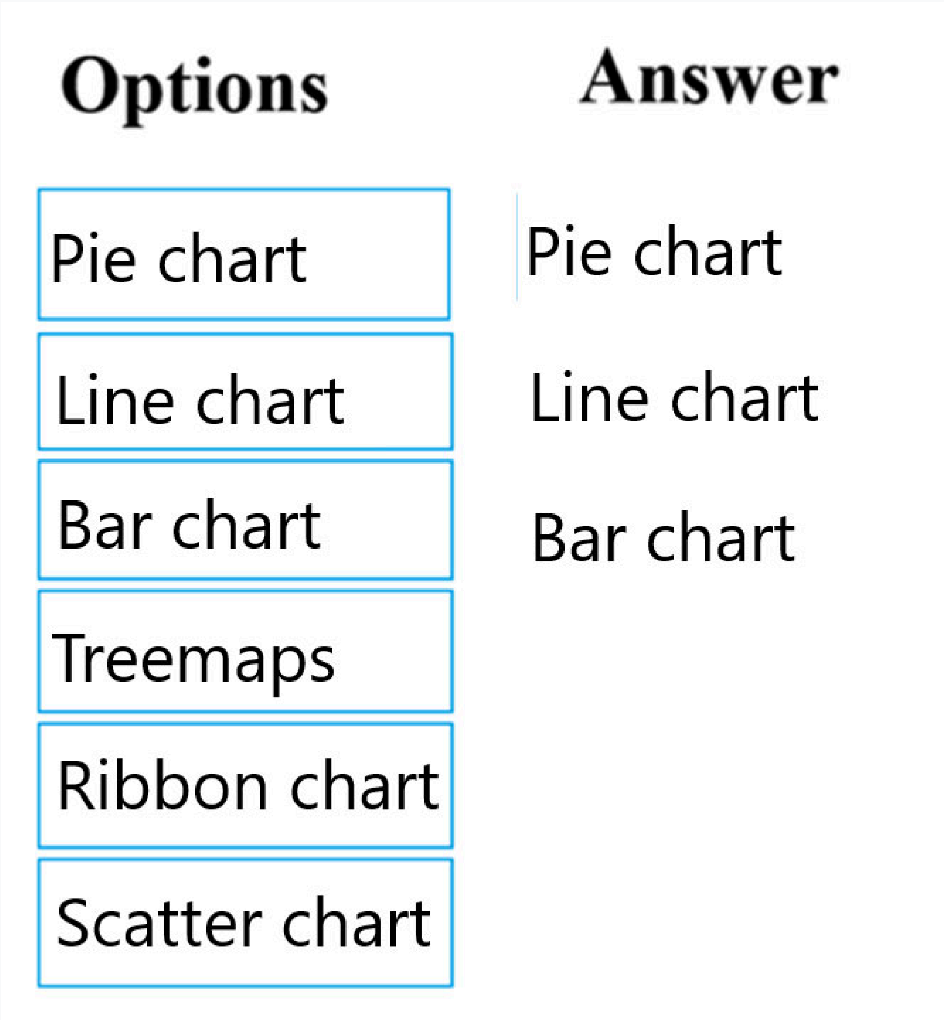
Select and Place:

Options

Answer

- Pie chart
- Line chart
- Bar chart
- Treemaps
- Ribbon chart
- Scatter chart

Suggested Answer:



You can use line charts, pie charts, and bar charts to display your data in a canvas app.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/use-line-pie-bar-chart

fuddyduddy Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

Note that the option are now:

Column

Line

Pie

Power BI tile

upvoted 12 times

Benji26 2 years, 2 months ago

Please read carefully: WITHOUT the need of PowerBI

upvoted 3 times

Nitrix Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Is you edit an app and select the Charts dropdown it only shows: Column, Line, Pie and Power BI. So bar chart is wrong

upvoted 5 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Pie chart and Line chart is the correct answer. Column chart could also be another possibility. Bar chart doesn't exist as an option.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Pie chart

Bar chart

Line chart

Treemaps and Ribbon charts are not supported in canvas apps without the use of Power BI.

upvoted 2 times

LJ 2 years, 5 months ago

I think it's correct, bar chart in general is the same as column chart

upvoted 2 times

BibiY 1 year, 8 months ago

Bar Chart- data represented using horizontal bars

Column chart-Vertical. You see the differences in Power BI Service Visualization

upvoted 1 times

tmub47 2 years, 5 months ago

So, technically a Bar chart is different from a Column chart. PowerApps allow column chart, it doesn't say it allows bar chart.

upvoted 2 times

DodoScript 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/use-line-pie-bar-chart

upvoted 2 times

Ahamed_Abdul 3 years, 5 months ago

We can add Power BI tile also now in Canvas App

upvoted 1 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 2 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

Yes correct

upvoted 1 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct !

upvoted 1 times

Question #31 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with building a canvas app that allows users to track to track time on mobile devices.
You should add a Sign-in screen, a screen to record the user's time entries for the week, and a screen to amend the user's recent time records.
Users will be issued ID cards that includes the user's name and a recent picture, as well as a QR code that will include the user's employee number.
You want to make sure that the app shows the user's photo upon scanning their ID cards.
You add an Image control to the app.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-image

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

Dude Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
I think this answer is correct simply because, if you read the question carefully, it says, "You want to make sure that the app shows the user's photo upon scanning their ID cards.", to be more specific," app shows the user's photo upon scanning". To do this, you will need to scan the card yes, but to display the employee photo, you will need an image control.
upvoted 15 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Yes, it does. You can use the Image control in Power Apps to show individual images that aren't part of a data set or incorporate images from records in data sources. You can also show the full name, email address, and picture that's associated with the user who's signed in to a canvas app. This feature can be used to automatically fill in a form or show information about a user in a canvas app.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-image
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/show-current-user
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Answer is A
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Image control is correct. Picture control would be needed, if you need to add a picture manually. To display a picture stored in a variable, the image control is needed
upvoted 2 times

Chang401 3 years, 2 months ago
answer will be B, picture control to be more specific.
This control is a grouped control containing two controls: an Image and an Add picture button. The Image control shows the uploaded image or a placeholder if no image has been uploaded. The Add picture button prompts for an image to be uploaded.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-add-picture
upvoted 3 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago
I think it is more likely to
i) Scan the QR code (instead of scan the full ID card wont make sense)
ii) Retrive the photo from records

iii) verify the photo manually

So the make sure the app shows the photo is related to image control eventhough you use barcode control to scan the QR code
upvoted 2 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/show-current-user
upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
I would say yes this is correct. Could this not be achieved using the visible function and creating a formula that sets visible to true when certain conditions are met, in this case when the ID has been scanned and the image has been retrieved from the user profile, or something like that.
upvoted 1 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago
Image control just displays an image, it's a no from me
upvoted 1 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago
Misread the question - this is correct!
upvoted 2 times

Rivet 3 years, 9 months ago
Yeah, I think the task here is to display the employee picture, not read the QR code from their badge. Question is ambiguous.
upvoted 1 times

Max11 3 years, 10 months ago
Control required here is Barcode Scanner not image control
upvoted 3 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 2 times

Question #32 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with building a canvas app that allows users to track to track time on mobile devices.
You should add a Sign-in screen, a screen to record the user's time entries for the week, and a screen to amend the user's recent time records.
Users will be issued ID cards that includes the user's name and a recent picture, as well as a QR code that will include the user's employee number.
You want to make sure that the app shows the user's photo upon scanning their ID cards.
You add an Add picture control to the app.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

CrazyDeveloper Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Dear makers, there is add picture control (Insert->Media-> Add Picture) but it is to upload a photo to the app it not to render a photo up on scanning the ID card as per the user / client requirement. "So the answer is B"
upvoted 7 times

crwsbrasil Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
only "Control Image"
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
No, it does not.

You can use the Add picture control in Power Apps to prompt for an image to be uploaded.

However, this control is a grouped control containing two controls: an Image and an Add picture button.

The Image control shows the uploaded image or a placeholder if no image has been uploaded.

You can use the Image control to show individual images that aren't part of a data set or incorporate images from records in data sources.
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Correct: B
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B is correct. Picture Control is to add a picture manually
upvoted 2 times

Gautam123 3 years, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
"B" no such thing as picture control in a Canvas app.

However there are so many syntactical errors in the questions that it's easy to overlook this and assume picture control = image conrtrol

upvoted 1 times

Chang401 3 years, 2 months ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-add-picture

upvoted 2 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

There is no such control, the control is called an Image Control.

upvoted 2 times

paanditji 3 years, 5 months ago

i believe there is add picture control in canvas app.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Answer should be "B" .

correct me please!

upvoted 2 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

I don't think there is a control named picture control

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

"make sure that the app shows the user's photo upon scanning their ID cards." the user photo is shown with an image control

upvoted 1 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct - as Maxcloud points out, there is no photo control!

upvoted 1 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 11 months ago

Correct - Should use "Image" control to achieve this

upvoted 4 times

Question #33 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with building a canvas app that allows users to track to track time on mobile devices.
You should add a Sign-in screen, a screen to record the user's time entries for the week, and a screen to amend the user's recent time records.
Users will be issued ID cards that includes the user's name and a recent picture, as well as a QR code that will include the user's employee number.
You want to make sure that the app shows the user's photo upon scanning their ID cards.
You add an Icon control to the app.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

SIH007 12 months ago
Answer is not really correct acc. to
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-new-barcode-scanner

The barcode scanner control is retired as it is replaced by the barcode reader control.
upvoted 1 times

muni0099 1 year, 11 months ago
correct answer is B
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B is correct
upvoted 1 times

damyou 3 years, 10 months ago
Offcouser dump answer
upvoted 2 times

mab93 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 1 times

Question #34 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with building a canvas app that allows users to track to track time on mobile devices.
You should add a Sign-in screen, a screen to record the user's time entries for the week, and a screen to amend the user's recent time records.
Users will be issued ID cards that includes the user's name and a recent picture, as well as a QR code that will include the user's employee number.
You need to make sure that the user's employee number is read into the app.
Which of the following actions should you take?

A. You should add the Card control.

B. You should add the Camera control.

C. You should add the Barcode scanner control.

D. You should add the Text input control.

Suggested Answer: *C*
The Barcode scanner control for canvas apps scans barcodes, QR codes, and data-matrix codes on an Android or iOS device.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-new-barcode-scanner https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/reference-properties

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

amaljoy Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Correct answer it seems
upvoted 7 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago
Agree with you
upvoted 2 times

12BF11 Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago
I found this question very misleading. A QR code is not a barcode, so I am unsure as to why a barcode scanner would be the correct answer.
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: C
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-new-barcode-scanner
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: C
To read the QR code in your canvas app, you should add the Barcode scanner control.

The barcode scanner control is supported on Android, iOS, and Windows devices. It has an output property that contains a table of the barcodes scanned with two columns: Value, and Type. You can use this control to scan barcodes from various formats.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-barcodereader

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/create-app-barcode-scanner
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Correct
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: C

C is correct. Barcode scanner is used to scan QR codes

upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-new-barcode-scanner

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

the answer is true

upvoted 3 times

Question #35 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating and deploying dashboards that will only be used by sales reps. The dashboards will show the following:
✑ Recent sales pipeline
✑ Open cases
✑ Fresh major wins
✑ Crucial prospects by postal code
You have to make sure that the sales reps can take action based on the detailed information presented in dashboards.
You need to create a type of dashboard that allows the sales reps to view the dashboard.
You create a User dashboard.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
If you want your dashboards to be available across the organization and do not want to manage the access levels at a more detailed level, you might want to create an organization-owned dashboard. However, if you are concerned about the access privileges and security of your dashboard, consider creating a user- owned dashboard where you have more control on who can access it.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/model-driven-apps/create-dashboard

Community vote distribution
A (58%) B (42%)

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
I think the answer is No.

There are two types of dashboards, user dashboards and system dashboards. An app user can create a dashboard visible only to them in the app areas where they have privileges.
An admin or customizer creates or customizes system dashboards that, when published, are visible to all app users. A user can choose to set their user dashboard as their default dashboard and override the system dashboard.

Part of the question includes "deployment" thus it cannot be a user dashboard.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A user dashboard is a type of dashboard that can be created by an app user and is visible only to them in the app areas where they have privileges So, the action does achieve your objective.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/model-driven-apps/create-dashboard

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/track-your-progress-with-dashboard-and-charts
upvoted 1 times

AlaaSah 2 years, 1 month ago
A. User dashboard is a type of dashboard that allows users to view the dashboard. It is a dashboard that is created for a specific user or group of users. It can be used to display data from various sources and can be customized to meet the needs of the user or group of users
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
So what is the Correct answer now ?
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

My answer is NO. User dashboard are created by users themselves privately and visible to themselves. You can't create and deploy user dashboard

upvoted 2 times

Grif53 1 year, 9 months ago

But you can share them... which is what this is getting at. in the real world, this completely depends on how many sales reps the team has. If they have a lot, creating a System Dashboard (and then limiting the security teams that can see it) is wiser. if they have a few, it may be more effective to use a User Dashboard and share it to the handful of people

upvoted 2 times

Grif53 1 year, 9 months ago

If it makes any difference. Chat GPT says to use a User and explicitly not to use a system as a 'User' is better in this situation...

upvoted 1 times

MuhammadSaadFahim 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

My Answer is NO. Mentioned "Creating and Deploying" you can't deployed User Dashboard

System Dashboard with assigned Sale Team Security Roles is best fit for this.

upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Sko_2022 2 years, 6 months ago

It achieves the objective, but a system dashboard with sales rep role would be better design.

upvoted 3 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

System Dashboards are the alternative. But they are available to all users.

upvoted 2 times

IbraBeji 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer is : A

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards

upvoted 2 times

Chang401 3 years, 2 months ago

answer is B. NO

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards#:~:text=There%20are%20two%20types%20of,visible%20to%20all%20app%20users.

upvoted 3 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Key phrase is "allows the sales reps to view the dashboard" which implies we only want sales reps to see this dashboard. User dashboard is correct

upvoted 3 times

D24G 3 years, 6 months ago

You can use A for this.

User Dashboard to be used for a single team / department.

upvoted 1 times

x3r0 3 years, 6 months ago

It's B. Since it's sales reps, it's a team, you should create system dashboard instead and restrict roles on it. https://powerobjects.com/tips-and-tricks/using-security-roles-to-disable-custom-and-system-dashboards/

upvoted 4 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

Seems to be correct

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards

upvoted 2 times

Cehoca 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

cutlerwater 3 years, 7 months ago

Is it me or do these questions same easier than the ones for exam PL-900 exam? I'd say A. Yes it Does for this question though.

upvoted 4 times

Question #36 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating and deploying dashboards that will only be used by sales reps. The dashboards will show the following:
✑ Recent sales pipeline
✑ Open cases
✑ Fresh major wins
✑ Crucial prospects by postal code
You have to make sure that the sales reps can take action based on the detailed information presented in dashboards.
You need to create a type of dashboard that allows the sales reps to view the dashboard.
You create a System dashboard.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
If you want your dashboards to be available across the organization and do not want to manage the access levels at a more detailed level, you might want to create an organization-owned dashboard. However, if you are concerned about the access privileges and security of your dashboard, consider creating a user- owned dashboard where you have more control on who can access it.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/model-driven-apps/create-dashboard

Community vote distribution
B (57%) A (43%)

x3r0 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
It's A. Since it's sales reps, it's a team, you should create system dashboard instead and restrict roles on it. https://powerobjects.com/tips-and-tricks/using-security-roles-to-disable-custom-and-system-dashboards/
upvoted 10 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is the correct answer.
upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 9 months ago
Type of dashboard: If you want your dashboards to be available across the organization and do not want to manage the access levels at a more detailed level, you might want to create an organization-owned dashboard. However, if you are concerned about the access privileges and security of your dashboard, consider creating a user-owned dashboard where you have more control on who can access it.
based on Microsoft documentation: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/model-driven-apps/create-dashboard, first paragraph
So, the answer is No
upvoted 1 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Both User Dashboards and System dashboards can be used to share with Sales members, but this should be the preferred approach as manual sharing will not be required
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The correct answer is “No, it does not” as a System dashboard is visible to all app users by default and does not achieve the objective of allowing sales reps to view the dashboard.
upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Dashboards are collections of charts relating to Microsoft Dataverse tables.

There are two types of dashboards, user dashboards and system dashboards. An app user can create a dashboard visible only to them in the app areas where they have privileges.

An admin or customizer creates or customizes system dashboards that, when published, are visible to all app users. A user can choose to set their user dashboard as their default dashboard and override the system dashboard.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

User dashboards are created by users themselves. You can only create system dashboards and share the apps to sales reps

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

or set security role in Dashboard as mentioned by x3r0

upvoted 1 times

Jons123son 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

As it has been stated...the question is ambiguous.

Assigning a security role to a system dashboard and to the sales team would be fine if the requirement was that only the sales teams should be able to DISPLAY the dashboard. But is even required? It is stated the that only the sales team is going to USE it which does not imply that only the sales team should have access to it. Other users will simply not use it for whatever reasons. This is not about semantics. We are talking about a real edge-case and it real life you would ask the customer to clarify the requirements.
Unless MS does start to create more detailed questions I have to say that the PL 100 exam is completely worthless, as it does not seem that the question makers know how to work the Power Platform in real life scenarios.

Btw. Creating a user dashboard fulfills the requirement only if you share the dashboard with the sales team. On itself it does not do anything.
However the system dashboard is available to the sales team without any further action...so technically...

upvoted 1 times

gverstrepen 2 years, 4 months ago

Again a very ambiguous question...
"A" is the correct answer here in my opinion, since for a system dashboard you can restrict access to a certain (custom) security role assigned only to the sales reps...
I believe both "user dashboard" and "system dashboard" could be used in this scenario.

upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The Q is ambiguous. We don't know if other users also have access to the model driven app. A system dashboard would be published to all app users. So I'd lean towards B, if only the sales reps should have access.

upvoted 2 times

dudenKo 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

you can assign a system dashboard to a role...

upvoted 2 times

Thetruthseeker 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I think it's B. It's only being used by Sales team and Microsoft seems to imply that you make a user dashboard if you want more insight.

upvoted 2 times

YYCRMGuy 3 years, 7 months ago

The question is ambiguous, as it only states that the sales will use it and doesn't state that others shouldn't have access. So I'd lean towards A.

upvoted 1 times

amaljoy 3 years, 7 months ago

It is clearly mentioned that only the sales team must see the dashboard.

Hence the answer should be B.

upvoted 2 times

AliGuan 3 years, 7 months ago

B is the correct answer，it mentioned “You have been tasked with creating and deploying dashboards that will only be used by sales reps”

upvoted 6 times

[Removed] 3 years, 8 months ago

Should be A.

upvoted 1 times

Parth91 3 years, 8 months ago

I think the answer should be A.

upvoted 1 times

Question #37 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating and deploying dashboards that will only be used by sales reps. The dashboards will show the following:

✑ Recent sales pipeline
✑ Open cases
✑ Fresh major wins
✑ Crucial prospects by postal code

You have to make sure that the sales reps can take action based on the detailed information presented in dashboards.
You need to create a type of dashboard that allows the sales reps to interact with the dashboards.
You create a Single-stream dashboard.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
The single-stream dashboards display real-time data over one stream based on an entity view or queue. The single-stream dashboards are typically helpful to Tier
2 service leads or managers, who monitor fewer, but more complex or escalated cases.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards

Community vote distribution
B (92%) 8%

RascarCapat Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago
I think it should be multi stream as it uses 2 entities : Opportunity and Prospect.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/customer-service-hub-user-guide-dashboard
upvoted 8 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago
The correct answer is B) Multi stream, because there is more than one stream of information. The sales people are looking at several different detailed views
upvoted 2 times

crwsbrasil Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The key words in this question are "used by sales reps only" and "Single Flow Dashboard"

"Single-stream dashboards are often useful for Tier 2 service leaders or managers, who monitor fewer cases but are more complex or scalable."

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards?view=op-9-1
upvoted 1 times

AlaaSah 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
No it doesn't. because you need data from multiple streams
upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
B. No, it does not.
Creating a single-stream dashboard does not achieve the objective because it lacks interactivity. To enable sales reps to take action based on detailed information, an interactive dashboard is needed.
upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Multistream is correct.

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

i would also say B.
Because there are streams of several entities, like Case, Customer/Account and Entities from the Sales Pipeline which might be Opportunity and/or Quote or Order.

upvoted 1 times

FcoGlezRoy 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Single-stream dashboards
In the table-specific dashboards, all streams are based on the same table. The data flows from various views or queues, such as My Activities, My Cases, or Cases in the Banking Queue.

upvoted 1 times

detnyre 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Multi stream - there is more than one stream of information.

upvoted 2 times

Xioz 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B (B. No, it does not)
In fact Multi stream, because there is more than one stream of information. All streams are not based on the same table.

Reference: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards#multi-stream-dashboards

upvoted 3 times

Gill 3 years, 1 month ago

There are two distinct data streams - opportunity and case. The other options are less distinct, and could be multiple data types.

upvoted 1 times

x3r0 3 years, 6 months ago

It's B. There are several data needs to be shown. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards#multi-stream-dashboards

upvoted 1 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

Since the dashboards are only to be used and seen by sales reps, a user dashboard will fit the requirement, unless you create a separate model-driven app where the site map has the the sales dashboard included and removed from all other apps. I am going with B as the correct answer on this one.

upvoted 2 times

Vitesse 3 years, 7 months ago

The correct answer is B (IMO). A stream can only display data from a single entity/table, but based on the provided information it's reasonable to assume multiple entities/tables must be displayed.

upvoted 1 times

AMM007 3 years, 7 months ago

It doesn't say it will be only one dashboard. It says "dashboards". I say it is single stream, in order to let users interact will all data and filter based on charts

upvoted 3 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct its uses only single stream

upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

wrong answer

upvoted 1 times

Question #38 *Topic 1*

You have been tasked with creating and deploying dashboards that will only be used by sales reps. The dashboards will show the following:
✑ Recent sales pipeline
✑ Open cases
✑ Fresh major wins
✑ Crucial prospects by postal code
You have to make sure that the sales reps can take action based on the detailed information presented in dashboards.
You need to create a type of dashboard that allows the sales reps to interact with the dashboards.
You create a Multi-stream dashboard.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*
The multi-stream dashboards display data in real time over multiple data streams. There's no limit on how many streams you can configure on the dashboard. The data in a stream can be based only on one table, but each stream can be based on a different table. In the table-specific dashboards, all streams are based on the same table.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards

Community vote distribution
A (90%) 10%

MVPConsultant Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago
Bruhh this should be correct and prev question should be incorrect
upvoted 10 times

Xioz Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
The correct answer is A (A. Yes, it does)
In fact Multi stream, because there is more than one stream of information. All streams are not based on the same table.

Reference: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards#single-stream-dashboards
upvoted 5 times

EdrisKazemi Most Recent 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
Creating a multi-stream dashboard does not achieve the objective because it lacks interactivity. To enable sales reps to take action based on detailed information, an interactive dashboard is needed.
upvoted 1 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago
It depends on what we have to understand under "taking action based on detailed information". Is it taking action in real life because of the dashboard or is it taking action, as in clicking and filtering and interacting with the multi stream?

So I really do not know what the correct answer is here.
upvoted 3 times

Belo420 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago
Answer should be No. Anyone agrees?
Stream dashboards do not provide any interactive features or allow users to take action on the data displayed in the dashboards

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct, because several Entities have to be streamed.

Why B??? I don't get it.

upvoted 2 times

detnyre 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Has multiple streams of data

upvoted 1 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago

After further thoughs, those required info is likely to reside on just one entity like Sales Leads Status.. so Single Stream will do.

upvoted 2 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago

certainly not in a single entity !

upvoted 1 times

x3r0 3 years, 6 months ago

It's A. There are several data needs to be shown. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards#multi-stream-dashboards

upvoted 2 times

YYCRMGuy 3 years, 6 months ago

As worded either this or the previous question could both be A. Either a series of Single Stream or Multi-Stream Dashboards could meet the needs.

The key is that the question refers to "dashboards" and not to "a dashboard".

upvoted 2 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

This answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer A) because the Dashboard is streaming multiple datasources

upvoted 2 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

wrong answer

upvoted 1 times

Question #39 *Topic 1*

You need to consider the underlined segment to establish whether it is accurate.
To configure the value for a global variable, you should use the Set function.

A. If

B. Collect

C. UpdateContext

D. No adjustment required.

Suggested Answer: *D*
You set the value of the global variable with the Set function.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

Community vote distribution
D (95%) 5%

kisskeo Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
D - Correct
upvoted 9 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago
Wording is bad should be call Set(name,value) or call Set() function
upvoted 2 times

12BF11 Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago
Such a poorly worded question
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Correct
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: D
poorly written questions
upvoted 1 times

MesseyEen 1 year, 12 months ago
Selected Answer: D
D - correct
upvoted 2 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: D
D. No adjustment required.

To configure the value for a global variable in Power Apps, you should use the Set function. The Set function allows you to assign a value to a variable, including global variables, within your Power Apps application.
upvoted 4 times

AmanAnvaria 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
D is correct.
upvoted 2 times

emb2 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: D

Variable Type: Global Variable, Functions that establish: Set
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables#types-of-variables
upvoted 3 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: D
D is correct.
upvoted 1 times

Ayyh 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: D
D is correct
upvoted 1 times

Rekin 3 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
D - Correct
upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
"D" Set is correct for a global variable

Who on earth speaks like this in real life?
upvoted 2 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: D
the question is Set works to set the global variable or not, YES collect also a global scope but is not for a variable it is a datatable. Variable and datatable are completely different. variable holds single value whereas datatable holds multiple records. "SO THE ANSWER IS D"
upvoted 1 times

Xioz 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: D
You set the value of the global variable with the Set function.
However, if is for condition, Collect for the Collection and UpdateContext for the context variables (Scope: screen).

Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables#types-of-variables
upvoted 1 times

wes_lima 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B - Collect can be referenced across anywhere in the app
upvoted 1 times

> **boybi** 2 years, 6 months ago
> Question does not say at the end "Set function and?"
> so it should be no adjustment needed.
> dont make things complicated
> upvoted 3 times

Question #40 *Topic 1*

You are preparing to design a solution that makes use of Microsoft Teams and Power Platform.
The Sales team has a Sales Log workbook, which stores Requests for quotes, that has to be converted to a Common Data Service database.
The Sales team has their own Teams channel. You have been informed that the Sales dashboard must exist in the Sales channel and should contain data regarding the following:
✑ Active quotes.
✑ Sales pipeline.
✑ Year-to-date sales KPIs for sales quotas by region.
You have also been informed that Sales-related documents should be stored in folders in the Sales channel's file location, and that document versioning will be enabled.
You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard.
You only make use of Power BI Desktop.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop

Community vote distribution
B (56%) A (41%)

platformsofpower Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
Answer is No; By only making use of PBI Desktop, the report doesn't go anywhere & isn't accessible to anyone. To be able to add it to a Teams tab, the report needs to be published to the Power BI Service and available to the person adding it to Teams, either under 'Workspaces', 'Apps' or 'Shared with me'. Just tested this too
upvoted 50 times

[Removed] Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
Not sure if this is actually wrong; most definitely Power BI service is required for publishing the report to make it available, but I'm looking at this: "You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard." If we're /only/ talking about creating the visualizations, Power BI desktop would be the correct tool.
upvoted 13 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
You only need to create the visualisations for the Sales dashboard. Power BI Desktop is enough.
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
The key phrase is "you need to create the visualizations for the sales panel", it does not say create and make available
upvoted 1 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B
God, the question writing is so bad! You need both, but I would lean to B
upvoted 1 times

K1ngOfHz 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Common Data Service (now known as Microsoft Dataverse) database would require more than just Power BI Desktop. You'd likely need to use Power Query or other data transformation tools to structure the data appropriately.
upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B
You need to create the visualization in Power Bi Desktop, but then integrate to the dashboard using the Power Bi service. So B...

upvoted 1 times

EdrisKazemi 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

B. No, it does not.

Power BI Desktop alone cannot fulfill all the requirements mentioned in the scenario, which involve integrating Microsoft Teams, Power Platform (Power Apps and Power Automate), and SharePoint to create the Sales dashboard, store documents, and enable versioning.

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

PowerBI Desktop can only publish on workspaces. PowerBI Service has the option to publish externally e.g. Teams

upvoted 4 times

YeDA 2 years, 4 months ago

Answer is No:
We could not add the dashboard to teams' channel without Power BI Service,
As the question mentioned
You have been informed that the Sales dashboard must exist in the Sales channel
You only make use of Power BI Desktop.

upvoted 2 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

You have been informed a lot but you only need to do one thing i.e. create the visualization.

upvoted 3 times

PowerToni 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer is A:
Question says: You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard.
Not more!
So Power BI Desktop fits

upvoted 3 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago

No because Microsoft never recommands to share reports through Desktop files
If you need to provide access to other users, then it has to envolve the Service

upvoted 1 times

Fergzoid 2 years, 2 months ago

Your right but the question is only asking for creating visualizations not sharing to users at this stage

upvoted 1 times

AMBZOFI 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

It says request for quotes storing in Dataverse. You need to show active quotes on Dashboard, without PowerBi desktop you are not able to connect to dashboard. PowerBi service should be use.

upvoted 1 times

Jons123son 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard.
You only make use of Power BI Desktop.

Answer A: Forget the whole introdution text. Your objective is to create visuals and Power BI Desktop is enough. Your objective is not the creation of the dataverse table, not the file uploads to the teams SPO site nor creating the tab. We do not even know if the Sales team have access to the report. Who knows where has been published to and if users have a Pro license to access the report.
If you really want to do hairsplitting the requirements cannot be fulfilled because you cannot add dashboards to a Teams tab only reports can be added. Dashboards =/= reports. Poor word choice in question.

upvoted 3 times

SHNH 2 years, 6 months ago

You can create visualisations in Desktop but you will need the support of Service to publish.

Answer: A

upvoted 2 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The workflow would start with PowerBI Desktop. But the answer states "only use PBI Desktop". Hence B is correct.

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Power BI Desktop is only local...

upvoted 1 times

Question #41 *Topic 1*

You are preparing to design a solution that makes use of Microsoft Teams and Power Platform.
The Sales team has a Sales Log workbook, which stores Requests for quotes, that has to be converted to a Common Data Service database.
The Sales team has their own Teams channel. You have been informed that the Sales dashboard must exist in the Sales channel and should contain data regarding the following:
✑ Active quotes.
✑ Sales pipeline.
✑ Year-to-date sales KPIs for sales quotas by region.
You have also been informed that Sales-related documents should be stored in folders in the Sales channel's file location, and that document versioning will be enabled.
You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard.
You make use of both Power BI Desktop, and Power BI Service.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop

bad_atitude Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
The answer is A: you create a report in PBI desktop, you publish it to PBI service, you use your team to consume dashboard in your workspace in your PBI service
upvoted 17 times

Mind07 Most Recent 2 years, 5 months ago
Answer is A : Create visualizations in the report (PBI Desktop) and publish it or order to be available to consume in the Dashboard creation.
upvoted 1 times

cutlerwater 3 years, 7 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 2 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
correct
upvoted 3 times

danielMM 3 years, 10 months ago
i think is NO the correct answer
upvoted 2 times

racaxo 2 years, 4 months ago
Why do you say this?
upvoted 3 times

Question #42 *Topic 1*

You are preparing to design a solution that makes use of Microsoft Teams and Power Platform.
The Sales team has a Sales Log workbook, which stores Requests for quotes, that has to be converted to a Common Data Service database.
The Sales team has their own Teams channel. You have been informed that the Sales dashboard must exist in the Sales channel and should contain data regarding the following:
✑ Active quotes.
✑ Sales pipeline.
✑ Year-to-date sales KPIs for sales quotas by region.
You have also been informed that Sales-related documents should be stored in folders in the Sales channel's file location, and that document versioning will be enabled.
You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard.
You only make use of Power BI Service.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop

Community vote distribution
B (70%) A (27%)

DSM_LM Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Can't be done with only Power BI Service:
"The Sales team has a Sales Log workbook". You need the Desktop Client to build a connection to the workbook, so that the Dataset can be generated and published to the Web Service.
upvoted 12 times

[Removed] Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
You can only create visualization if there's already a dataset in Power BI Service. If we've never published the dataset (by using Power BI Desktop) there's no data for us to use for the visualization. We need to connect to the data source first (either workbook or Dataverse if we have already converted it), publish it and then use the dataset in Power BI Service to create visualization.
upvoted 5 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
You can only create visualisations in Power BI Desktop.
upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Can be done with Power BI Service by using dataflow to connect to CDS or Workbook.
upvoted 1 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
"The Power BI service is a cloud-based service, or software as a service (SaaS). It supports report editing and collaboration for teams and organizations. You can connect to data sources in the Power BI service, too, but modeling is limited. The Power BI service is used to do things such as creating dashboards, creating and sharing apps, analyzing and exploring your data to uncover business insights, and much more. What is the Power BI service details many of the capabilities of the Power BI service. Your license determines what you can do in the Power BI service. For more information about licenses, see Power BI licenses and subscriptions" >>> >>> >> >>> >>>>> >>>https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop
upvoted 1 times

sindyvaness 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct is A. You can use Power BI Service to "upload the entire Excel workbook".

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-get-started#step-1-add-data-to-create-a-report

upvoted 1 times

anasben 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Yes.

You can create Power BI Report/ Dashboards only BI Power BI Service by Using Data Flows (Power Query Online)

upvoted 2 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

You need Desktop to connect to the workspace - B

upvoted 1 times

Maery 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The following Venn diagram compares Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service. The middle shows some of the areas where they overlap. Some tasks you can do in either Power BI Desktop or the service. The two outer sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to either the Desktop application or to the Power BI service.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop

upvoted 1 times

VeeraK56 2 years, 3 months ago

B is correct

upvoted 1 times

jp_ut 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

You could do this with a dataflow in the Power BI Service, therefore Desktop isn't necessary.

upvoted 1 times

Loggies 2 years, 4 months ago

A is correct. You can create a visualization

in PowerBI service

upvoted 2 times

Vanessa23 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Cannot create a dashboard in PowerBI service only, first you will need to create a report in PowerBI desktop

upvoted 2 times

ShreyaD 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/media/service-service-vs-desktop/power-bi-venn-desktop-service.png

upvoted 3 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

" You need to create the visualizations for the Sales dashboard." This is key point I think we can create visualizations using Power Bi service.So the answer so be A? isn't it?

upvoted 2 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago

for MS exam, typically they stated about the cases....you are.... you.... then "you need to create/do....".. Only they focus on the last requirement: you need to do A, B, C... whatever stated previously is the overall project and NOT the specific question on hand..

(especially if that falls into the SAME scenario but DIFFERENT questions - group questions)

So focus on the final Q: You need to xyz.... you do abc.. Does the actio achieve your objective (which is "you need to xyz..")

MCSE and IT Degree Educator

upvoted 5 times

xkqn2c 3 years, 5 months ago

I read this twice and I can't comprehend what you're trying to say.

upvoted 30 times

lobobo 2 years, 6 months ago

You are a [blank] and you are designing [blank] for [blank] who currently do [blank]. You need to do [A/B/C]. rpoon's point is that you only need to worry about the A/B/C and not the rest. So in this question, the preamble mentions a workbook, quotes, KPIs... but the actual relevant point is simply "You need to create visualizations for the Sales dashboard".

For the record, I don't agree, but I think that's what they're trying to say.

upvoted 4 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago

Yeah, I understand him. Let me explain it like this:

Jean has a bike in his garage and also some other stuff from his mom.
They live in Paris where they sell baguettes. There is a shop near his house.
Jean is chilling in his room while his mom is calling him to go buy baguette.

Can Jean buy baguette from shop with his bike?

A. Yes (he can drive a bike)
B. No (No he can not, because the bike is in the garage, so he first need to get to the garage)

upvoted 1 times

oli_71 3 years, 7 months ago

I have tried in bi service and the message is clear "Are you looking for Excel? We will add it soon. Until then, you can use Paste or manually enter data .. To connect to more data sources, download Power BI Desktop."

upvoted 3 times

D24G 3 years, 6 months ago

Yes but in the question there is this comment: "data is in Common Data Service database." and not excel, so im thinking A would be create.

upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

No, it says " workbook...has to be converted to a Common Data Service database."

upvoted 1 times

Question #43 *Topic 1*

You have created a model-driven app that will be used to manage events planned by your firm.
You have set the ownership type of the Events entity to User or team.
Members of the Advertising team have been allocated the AdvertisingTeam security role, with all privileges set to User access. Advertising team members are the only personnel that should be allowed to create or edit event records.
Because all personnel should have the ability to look at event records, you create another security role named OtherPersonnel.
Which of the following is the access level you should set for the Read permission for both security roles?

A. None Selected

B. User

C. Business Unit

D. Parent: Child Business Units

E. Organization

Suggested Answer: *E*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds

Community vote distribution
E (67%) B (33%)

bad_atitude Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
E correct
upvoted 15 times

Gorl12 3 years, 8 months ago
Nice username!
upvoted 9 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: E
All personnel should have the ability to look at event records = Organization
upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 11 months ago
Organization :

Users can access all records in the organization, regardless of the business unit hierarchical level they or the environment belong to. Users with organization access automatically have all other types of access as well.
Because this level gives access to information throughout the organization, it should be restricted to match the organization's data security plan. This level of access is usually reserved for managers with authority over the organization.

User:

Users can access records they own, objects that are shared with the organization, objects that are shared with them, and objects that are shared with a team that they're a member of.
This is the typical level of access for sales and service representatives.
upvoted 2 times

az2o4 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Access level What it allows
None Selected No access
User Can view records owned by the user
Business Unit Can view records owned by the user's business unit
Parent: Child Business Units Can view records owned by the user's business unit or any child business units
Organization Can view all records

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The access level you should set for the Read permission for both security roles is User. This is because all personnel should have the ability to look at event records, but only members of the Advertising team should be allowed to create or edit event records.

upvoted 1 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago

setting the Read permission to "Organization" would be more appropriate to allow all personnel to view event records. This ensures that all users, including both the Advertising team members and other personnel, can access and view event records.

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

You are correct. Setting the Read permission to “Organization” would be more appropriate to allow all personnel to view event records. This ensures that all users, including both the Advertising team members and other personnel, can access and view event records.

I don’t know how I can change my answer

A is Correct

upvoted 1 times

Saphir_learning 2 years, 8 months ago

so "organization-wide " can only read?

upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

"E" Organisation wide

Assuming a typo in "Because all personnel should have the ability to look at <ALL> event records" otherwise the question doesn't really make sense.

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

I understand that you think the answer is E. Organization. However, the correct answer is B. User. This is because all personnel should have the ability to look at event records, but only members of the Advertising team should be allowed to create or edit event records.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/control-access-forms

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Microsoft-Dataverse/Model-driven-app-permissions-not-working/td-p/1363760

upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Seems correct since we don't necessarily know there to be a hierarchy between the different business units

upvoted 3 times

Question #44 | *Topic 1*

You have created a model-driven app that will be used to manage events planned by your firm.
You have set the ownership type of the Events entity to User or team.
Members of the Advertising team have been allocated the AdvertisingTeam security role, with all privileges set to User access. Advertising team members are the only personnel that should be allowed to create or edit event records.
Because all personnel should have the ability to look at event records, you create another security role named OtherPersonnel.
Which of the following is the access level you should set for the Create and Write permission for the AdvertisingTeam security role?

A. None Selected

B. User

C. Business Unit

D. Parent: Child Business Units

E. Organization

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds

Community vote distribution
A (53%) B (32%) E (16%)

mabusalma Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
i think the answer is Organization
upvoted 23 times

paulojorge 3 years, 3 months ago
you don't think weel. The permission is not for read. Is to create and write. I'm surprise about this high voted.
upvoted 18 times

TWije 2 years, 10 months ago
It's for the advertising team role and they should have create and write access. So I believe it should be organisation level. (although the question doesn't specify a level of create or write access they need)
upvoted 2 times

aduke Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
E. Organization
upvoted 15 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Members of the Advertising team have been allocated the AdvertisingTeam security role, with all privileges set to User access. If all privileges for the AdvertisingTeam security role are already correctly configured for Create and Write, nothing else should be done.
upvoted 2 times

crwsbrasil 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Todos os privilégios da função de segurança AdvertisingTeam já estão definidos como "Acesso do usuário" por padrão. Tecnicamente, você não precisa alterar nada
upvoted 2 times

Maery 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A
all privileges for the AdvertisingTeam security role are already set to "User access" by default, you technically don't need to change anything
upvoted 3 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 6 months ago
Exam Topics please be better at marking the correct answers the last couple pages have been a pretty crappy job where the users are the ones correcting the info that we pay for.

upvoted 7 times

BibiY 1 year, 8 months ago

A is correct if all privileges for the AdvertisingTeam security role are already set to "User access" by default, you technically don't need to change anything for the Create and Write permissions because they are already set to "User access." In this case, option "A. None Selected" would be a valid choice.

So, if all privileges for the AdvertisingTeam security role are already correctly configured with "User access" for Create and Write, you can choose "A. None Selected" because no additional changes are required for these permissions.

upvoted 3 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago

The answer says that all access is set to User, so nothing needs to change, making me think it is A. But, as User is also correct I would lean to this to avoid confusion.

upvoted 2 times

IdaChueng999 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges
A security role consists of record-level privileges and task-based privileges of the following three types:
Table privileges define which tasks a user with access to a table record can do, such as Read, Create, Delete, Write, Assign, Share, Append, and Append To.

As AdvertisingTeam is security role, so no need to grant other permission

upvoted 3 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago

The access levels are defined as follows:

None: No access to the specified entity.

User: The user can view their own records but cannot access records owned by others.

Business Unit: The user can view and edit records owned by anyone in the same business unit.

Parent: Child Business Units: The user can view and edit records owned by anyone in their business unit or child business units.

Organization: The user can view and edit all records in the entire organization, regardless of ownership.

upvoted 3 times

Net_IT 1 year, 11 months ago

I would think that it's A, because you don't need to change anything since all access levels were set on 'User' already.
The option 'None Selected' is NOT the same as access level 'None'.
I suggest 'None Selected' just means that you are not selecting any of the other options.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges#access-levels

upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. User

Setting the access level to "User" for the Create and Write permissions ensures that members of the AdvertisingTeam security role can create and edit event records, but only for their own records. This access level restricts them from creating or editing event records owned by other users or teams.

The "User" access level provides the necessary privileges for creating and editing event records while maintaining the ownership and security boundaries specified by the ownership type of the Events entity.

upvoted 1 times

BoDax55 2 years ago

Selected Answer: E

It's organization.... If Advertising Team only has User permissions they will only be able to edit the events that they created themselves, not all the events in the Table.

upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 11 months ago

You need to read well the question first !

Advertising team members are the only personnel that should be allowed to create or edit event records.

upvoted 2 times

AmanAnvaria 2 years, 3 months ago

It should be B-User, as question itself specifies Advertising Team Member should have user level access

upvoted 3 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

This question is very dumb. The key phrase "all privileges set to User access" already answers itself. There is no need to do anything to AdvertisingTeam Security Role

upvoted 8 times

tony05 2 years, 3 months ago

Agreed

upvoted 2 times

nanda0285 2 years, 4 months ago

can you explain

what is the security role set to have the other personnel have create and write permission if its not User?

upvoted 1 times

Dr_Do 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Members of the Advertising team have been allocated the AdvertisingTeam security role, with all privileges set to User access.

The key here --> all privileges set to User access

upvoted 1 times

Question #45 *Topic 1*

You need to consider the underlined segment to establish whether it is accurate.
You should make use of the flow checker to find possible accessibility problems for a canvas app, created in a Power Platform environment, before making the app available for use.

A. No adjustment required.

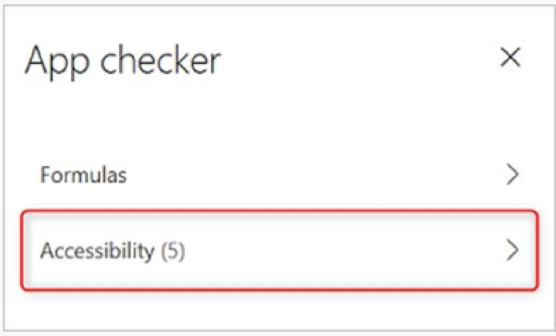
B. app checker

C. solution checker

D. portal checker

Suggested Answer: *B*
Find accessibility issues -
1. In the upper-right corner of Power Apps Studio, select the icon for the App checker.

2. In the menu that appears, select Accessibility.



A list of issues appears, sorted first by severity and then by screen.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Mr_McCall 1 year, 11 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
CORRECT
upvoted 3 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: B
if only there were anything underlined... anyway the sentence is right with "app checker" instead of "flow checker"
upvoted 4 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
"B" App checker - Canvas app

Solution checker is only for model driven apps
upvoted 2 times

dmondicii 3 years, 2 months ago

I think you got this the other way around. App checker is used for canvas apps only and solution checker is useable for both model driven and canvas app.

upvoted 1 times

Vitesse 3 years, 7 months ago

"You need to consider the underlined segment" likely, flow checker is supposed to be underlined here and should be replaced by (B) App Checker

upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

"you should make use of the flow checker to find possible accessibility problems for a canvas app" what is the relation of flow checker and canvas app - question makes no sense

upvoted 1 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago

C) Solution Checker is correct, because its a one step operation. App Checker is not the best answer for this question, because its a 2 step operation.

upvoted 1 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago

This is a bad question, because the rest of the questions refer to App Checker/ Accessibility Results.

upvoted 2 times

shirokame 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #46 *Topic 1*

You have recently built a canvas app.
When you ae informed that a user cannot discern the field that is currently in focus, you run App checker.
You want to make sure that the value of the focused border thickness is more than zero.
You examine the Accessibility results section of the App checker.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *A*
The Accessibility checker classifies each issue as an error, a warning, or a tip based the issue's severity.
Issues include:
✑ Focus isn't showing
When the FocusBorderThickness of a control is set to 0. It is good practice to ensure a proper color-contrast ratio between the focus border and the control itself so it's clearly visible.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

Community vote distribution
A (80%) B (20%)

kdatany Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
Correct answer
upvoted 8 times

shirokame Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
It's correct.
At first, I have thought that the answer is incorrect. However, after reading carefully the accessibility checker in the below link, I find the answer is correct.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker

We have 2 ways of troubleshooting here
1. Ask the user where is the field which they could not discern the focus and then change the FocusedBorderThickness, which is quite time-consuming
2. The second way is to check App checker > accessibility checker, there will be an error type named "Focus isn't showing" and it would list all of the field with FocusedBorderThickness = 0.
Just go to these field and set the value higher than 0.

----
upvoted 6 times

EdrisKazemi Most Recent 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: A
If the Accessibility results section of the App checker confirms that the focused border thickness is more than zero, then the action does achieve your objective. Therefore, the answer is:

A. Yes, it does.
upvoted 2 times

VeeraK56 2 years, 3 months ago
B is correct
upvoted 1 times

Glubbs 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct, Microsoft wants to evaluate if you know the features of the app checker.
upvoted 1 times

CE_Team_Gold 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct answer

upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

If I know the issue I will go to fix it, the checker is not necesary

upvoted 1 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago

Why even run the app checker here? We already know what the issue is! The user cannot discern the field because it has no boarder. Just open the app yourself see if it hold true and then fix the issue! Using the app checker seems like an unnecessary step here.

I get that they want us to use the app checker and in many other situations it is a valid method for troubleshooting, but in this case is just seems silly.

upvoted 3 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

That's why some of these questions can be so confusing. They should just ask where would you go to find issues such as the border being zero since that's essentially what we're doing here. But yes, app checker is correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #47 | *Topic 1*

You have recently built a canvas app.
When you ae informed that a user cannot discern the field that is currently in focus, you run App checker.
You want to make sure that the value of the focused border thickness is more than zero.
You examine the Rules results section of the App checker.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Powerscraps Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct answer

upvoted 9 times

AP2020 Most Recent 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

CORRECT

upvoted 2 times

shirokame 3 years, 8 months ago

correct answer

Should be Accessibility results section instead of rules section

upvoted 3 times

Question #48 *Topic 1*

You have recently built a canvas app.
When you ae informed that a user cannot discern the field that is currently in focus, you run App checker.
You want to make sure that the value of the focused border thickness is more than zero.
You examine the Formulas results section of the App checker.
Does the action achieve your objective?

A. Yes, it does

B. No, it does not

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

estrangi Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct answer
upvoted 8 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 1 year ago
B. No, it does not.

Examining the Formulas results section of the App checker will not specifically address the issue of the focused border thickness. The Formulas results section is more focused on validating the correctness of formulas used in the app rather than UI properties like border thickness.

To ensure the focused border thickness is more than zero, you would need to manually check and set the FocusedBorderThickness property of the relevant controls in your canvas app. This property adjustment ensures that the field in focus has a discernible border.
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 1 times

AndreKyle 2 years, 8 months ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

Question #49 *Topic 1*

You have recently built a canvas app. You are now required to share the app with your colleagues.
Which of the following is TRUE with regards to sharing a canvas app? (Choose all that apply.)

A. You can share the app with individual users.

B. You can grant Co-owner permission to a security group if you created the app from within a solution

C. The Co-owner permission is not available when sharing the app with individual users.

D. You can share the app with a Microsoft Azure Active Directory security group.

Suggested Answer: *AD*
After you build a canvas app that addresses a business need, specify which users in your organization can run the app and which can modify and even reshare it.
Specify each user by name, or specify a security group in Azure Active Directory.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app

Community vote distribution
AD (100%)

Maxcloud Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct
upvoted 14 times

PBIAANF Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
If this is wrong then Earth is flat
upvoted 12 times

Ranjan987 1 year, 9 months ago
Hahahahahahahahaha
upvoted 1 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
According to the Microsoft Learn article on sharing a canvas app with your organization, the following statements are true with regards to sharing a canvas app:

You can share the app with individual users.
You can share the app with a Microsoft Azure Active Directory security group.

The following statements are false:

You can grant Co-owner permission to a security group if you created the app from within a solution. This is only possible for model-driven apps, not canvas apps.
The Co-owner permission is not available when sharing the app with individual users. You can assign the Co-owner role to individual users if you want them to modify and re-share the app.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app-guests
upvoted 2 times

Ibrar_ahmad123 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
AD correct answer for me
upvoted 3 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: AD

AD looks correct to mee

upvoted 2 times

DodoScript 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #50 *Topic 1*

Your company makes use of Microsoft 365, Microsoft Azure, and Power Platform for app development. Your company has a sister company that has the same
Microsoft SharePoint and Azure configurations, but have their own tenant.
You have been tasked with building a mobile app that must also be made available to the sister company. The sister company, however, must be prevented from making changes to any of the app components.
You need to make sure that when detecting versions of the app solution, the following must be detected to prevent whichever inadvertent problems resulting from rolling back individual components to a previous version.
All app components of the application must be provided to the sister company.
Which of the following should be run before publishing the components for export? (Choose all that apply.)

A. Portal Checker

B. App checker

C. Flow checker

D. Object Detector

Suggested Answer: *BC*
Scenario: When identifying versions of the app solution, all dependencies, entities, and user interfaces components must be identified to avoid any unintentional issues caused by reverting individual components to a previous version.
Power Apps has added components to the rule set that encourages best practices in the Power Apps Checker. You can check your canvas apps and flows that are included in solutions and then review all issues in a single, consolidated report.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform-release-plan/2019wave2/microsoft-powerapps/checker-includes-rules-canvas-apps-flows

Community vote distribution
B (67%) BC (33%)

Mateusz_M Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago
Why Flow Checker? It's only mentioned that there's an app, nothing about whether there are any flows.
upvoted 19 times

Beznoh 3 years, 8 months ago
Agree with U
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Running the App Checker automatically also runs the Flow Checker:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform-release-plan/2019wave2/microsoft-powerapps/checker-includes-rules-canvas-apps-flows
upvoted 7 times

Strever 1 year, 11 months ago
So then you only need to run the appchecker?
upvoted 4 times

satishk4u Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
Agreed BC. The Power Apps Checker pulls data not only from the App Checker in Power Apps Studio but also the Flow Checker in the flow designer.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform-release-plan/2019wave2/microsoft-powerapps/checker-includes-rules-canvas-apps-flows
upvoted 6 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
B and C correct
upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago
Running the flow checker probably also makes sinc, since the question says that we use the power platform and does not specify which parts of the power platform. I believe, we even need to run the portal checker... Just saying...
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

To validate your app and flow components against best practices, you should run the App checker and the Flow checker before exporting them. The other tools are not related to this task.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

the App checker is a tool that can help you validate your apps in Power Apps against a set of best practice rules and quickly identify problematic patterns. The App checker can also list any formula errors, accessibility warnings and performance optimization tips for Canvas apps packaged in a solution. Therefore, I think you should run the App checker before publishing the components for export.

upvoted 4 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

The Flow checker is another tool that can help you validate your flows in Power Automate against a set of best practice rules and quickly identify problematic patterns. The Flow checker can also list any expression errors, performance issues and security risks for flows packaged in a solution. Therefore, I think you should also run the Flow checker before publishing the components for export.

upvoted 4 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

The other options, Portal Checker and Object Detector, are not relevant to your task. The Portal Checker is a tool that can help you validate your portals in Power Apps against a set of best practice rules and quickly identify problematic patterns. The Object Detector is a tool that can help you create an AI model that can recognize objects in images.

upvoted 4 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

App Checker should be reworded as solution checker.

upvoted 4 times

KRehman 2 years, 8 months ago

so is it B and C?

upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

"All app components of the application must be provided to the sister company." maybe there is a Power Automate Flow ?

upvoted 1 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

agree BC

upvoted 1 times

Question #1 | *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Automate and Power Apps to streamline business processes.

You need to use AI Builder to analyze customer reviews of the company's products.

In which order should you perform the actions? To answer, move all actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

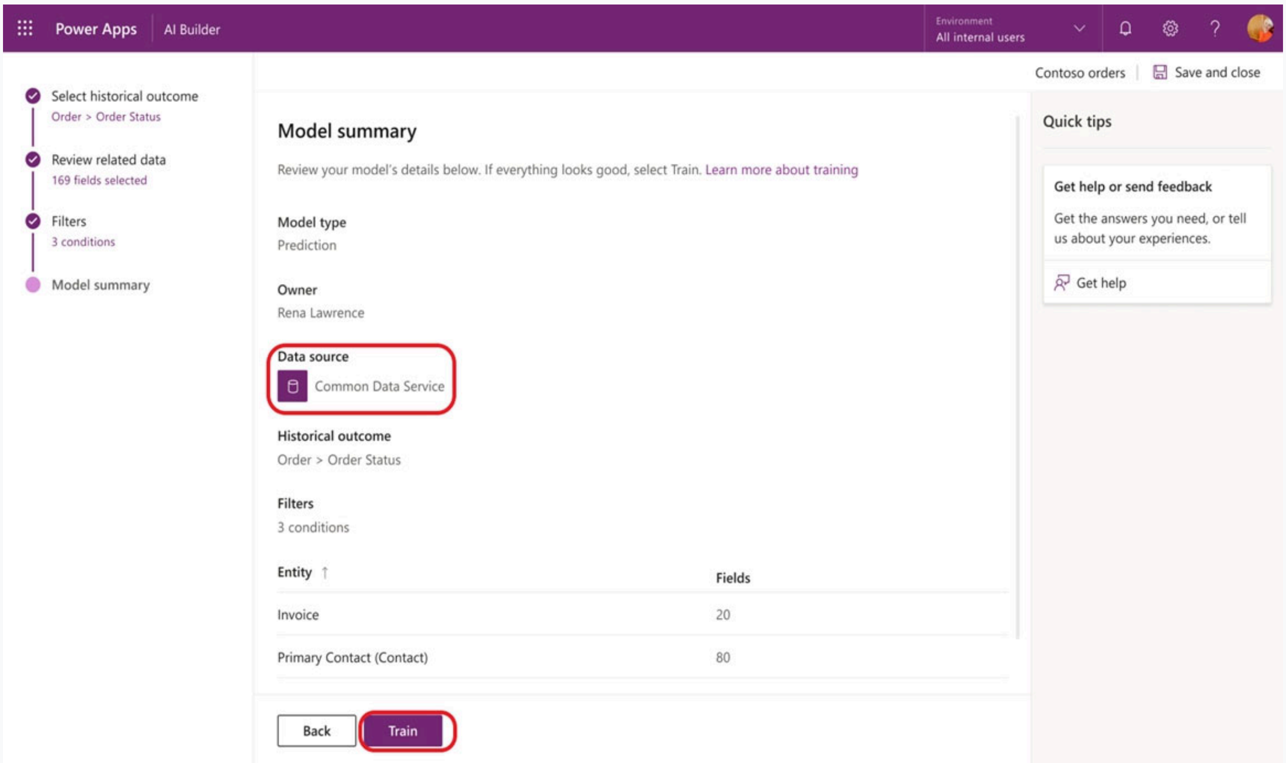
Action	Answer Area
Publish the model.	
Connect data to the model.	
Train the model.	
Use the model in a Power Automate flow.	

Suggested Answer:

Action	Answer Area
Publish the model.	Connect data to the model.
Connect data to the model.	Train the model.
Train the model.	Publish the model.
Use the model in a Power Automate flow.	Use the model in a Power Automate flow.

Step 1: Connect data to the model.

First create an AI Builder form processing model for the customer reviews you want to process.



Step 2: Train the model.

Step 3: Publish the model.

Step 4: Use the model in a Power Automate flow.

Once you train and publish the model, create a solution-aware flow in Power Automate.

Reference:
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-simplified-ai-builder-experience-in-power-automate/

jiankang6666 Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
correct!
upvoted 16 times

Gashurb Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
Yepp, this should be right.
upvoted 5 times

AP2020 Most Recent 2 years, 5 months ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Verified, in exam 9/24/2022
upvoted 2 times

Yetitetti32 2 years, 10 months ago
This was on my exam. And is also correct
upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
For sure. That's right
upvoted 1 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago
The answer is absolutely correct
upvoted 1 times

antboii 3 years, 6 months ago
Correct batty boyyy
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 3 years, 10 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform-release-plan/2019wave2/power-automate/simplified-ai-builder-experience-power-automate
upvoted 1 times

Jtrail 4 years, 5 months ago
this answer is correct
upvoted 4 times

Question #2 *Topic 2*

You are creating a multi-page canvas app that loads tabular data from an external data source.
Once loaded, the data must be available to all screens within the canvas app.
You need to reduce the number of times that the app must retrieve data from the data source.
Which two data stores can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. parameter

B. global variable

C. collection

D. environment variable

Suggested Answer: *CD*
C: A special kind of data source is the Collection, which is local to the app and not backed by a connection to a service in the cloud, so the information can not be shared across devices for the same user or between users. Collections can be loaded and saved locally.
D: Don't use environment variables if you only have one environment. Use collection variables. Having a single environment connected to the collection creates more overhead.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources

Community vote distribution
BC (83%) CD (17%)

iamchoy 1 year ago
Selected Answer: BC
Out of the provided options, the two data stores you can use to achieve this functionality are:

Collection (C): Collections are in-memory data structures within a canvas app. They can hold a table of data loaded from the external data source. Once loaded, the collection can be accessed and referenced from all screens within the app. This reduces the need to repeatedly retrieve data from the external source.

Global variable (B): Global variables are another option for storing data accessible across all screens. However, unlike collections, global variables can only hold a single value at a time. If you need to store a table of data, a collection is the better choice.

So the correct answers are C. collection and B. global variable.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
B. Global variable
C. Collection
upvoted 1 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
You can use environment variables, but this would take quite a significant amount of development to maintain sync and will be considerably slower.

BC correct
upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago
Theoretically you can also use an environment variable, but it would be an overkill in this case, because you need the data only in your application. The environment variable would make it available for the whole environment, which in this case would be totally unnecessary.
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago
Selected Answer: BC

B. global variable and C. collection
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/where-is-data
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
You can use two data stores to reduce the number of times that the app must retrieve data from the data source: collections and global variables.

Collections are local data sources that are not backed by a connection to a service in the cloud, so the information can not be shared across devices for the same user or between users. Collections can be loaded and saved locally.

Global variables are values that you can set and use throughout your app, on any screen. You can use global variables to store data that you want to use across screens.
upvoted 3 times

Dr_Do 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
B&C = Global variable and Collection
upvoted 1 times

LJ 2 years, 5 months ago
global variables can store a table.. does that make it a valid option?
upvoted 2 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
Environment Variables are only needed when exporting solutions to a different environment
upvoted 2 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
C seems to be clear.
D shoul not be correct. Also the Description say, don't use Environment Variables. I can't imagine in which way an Environment Variable can help caching retrieved data localy.
B seems to be useful. Data can be loaded into a Variable that is globally available within the App (and within the the current session of a specific user).
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago
Selected Answer: CD
After going through some information, I also agree it is C and D as environment variables allow for queries of the data source less than a direct connection. The global variable here has not much use
upvoted 2 times

jpsrob 3 years ago
Selected Answer: BC
There is no reference to exporting the app/solution, therefore Global Variable & Collection
upvoted 2 times

boybi 3 years ago
Global variable is not really for data source to store, but it can be also store on a variable.

We know that collection and environment variable are really for, to contain data sources data.
upvoted 1 times

yofin 3 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: BC
Global Variable & Collections
upvoted 1 times

1033 3 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: CD
Is that right?
There is "You need to reduce the number of times that the app must retrieve data from the data source.".Global variable will retrieve data from the

data source, and Collections and Environment not.

[Use environment variables in solutions - Power Apps | Microsoft Docs](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/environmentvariables)

upvoted 2 times

Arcas 3 years, 1 month ago

I agree it is B and C

upvoted 2 times

Harminder 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BC

Global Variable & Collections

upvoted 3 times

Oussama_Osman 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BC

they didn't say that we are speaking about multiple environment, they asked if we have a canvas app with different screen so one environment. It must be Global variable so B & C

upvoted 3 times

Question #3 *Topic 2*

You are creating a model-driven app that allows users to create and edit a list of existing accounts.
You need to display a list of all active accounts.
Which user interface components should you use?

A. view

B. gallery

C. data table

D. form

Suggested Answer: *A*
With Power Apps apps, use views to define how a list of rows for a specific table is displayed in the application.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views

Community vote distribution
A (85%) C (15%)

Radoslavov Highly Voted 3 years ago
Selected Answer: A
I think is Views as the questions say "Model-driven apps". A data table is a function in a canvas app, Furthermore, the question says "allows users to create and edit a list of existing accounts" when using a data table in canvas apps, you can only display records, not able to edit or create new, not able to add buttons as you can do in a gallery. So if we use the word Model-driven app, the only thing that can be used in this type of app is Views to display (and edit if grid view is enabled) records.
upvoted 7 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 1 times

VickyHindlekar 1 year, 9 months ago
A is the Correct.

Using view we can display required data as well as using editable feature of view user can modify the data too.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago
Selected Answer: A
To display a list of all active accounts in a model-driven app, you should use the view component
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
correct
upvoted 1 times

ShreyaD 2 years, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
you can make view editable
upvoted 1 times

Uiey 2 years, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: C
You need to be able to edit the data as well.
upvoted 1 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

No, you are confusing the scenerio. Being able to edit is the functionality of the app you are working on, but the requirement says that for now you have to don something only to view that data. So that is done by using VIEWS

upvoted 3 times

Psyc 2 years, 10 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Alwaysconfused 2 years, 12 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data Table is a canvas app control. In order to decide a UI in Model driven App, View is the option to select to decide what to show.

upvoted 2 times

whlatlen 3 years ago

A: view

upvoted 1 times

jpsrob 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

"Which USER INTERFACE component..."

User interface components listed in MS learn:

- App
- Site Map
- Form
- View

Among the options provided in the question VIEW is the only one that belongs to the user interface components.

Hence Correct answer is: A. view

upvoted 3 times

Wonderama 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Data-Model-Driven Apps are closely connected to filtered Data Views

upvoted 1 times

Arcas 3 years, 1 month ago

I agree it's C

upvoted 2 times

Remish_31 3 years, 1 month ago

Question is about "Model data Driven", so no Gallery nor DataTable (which is for Canvas App controls). Answer should be "View" (no ?)

upvoted 2 times

brunofeliped 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

C - data table is correct

---

a - ONLY VIEW

b - ONLY IN CANVAS APP

c - ONLY VIEW/EDIT A SINGLE ROW

upvoted 3 times

Harminder 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

View is the correct answer

upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 3 years, 1 month ago

The Correct answer should be a view.

upvoted 2 times

Question #4 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You create multiple apps as part of an unmanaged solution.

You need to move the apps to a non-managed environment.

You need to pick the appropriate solution type for each requirement.

Which types of solutions should you create? To answer, drag the appropriate solution types to the correct requirements. Each solution type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Solution types

- Managed
- Unmanaged

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution type
Edit existing components of the solution.	Solution type
Add new components to the solution.	Solution type
Export the solution.	Solution type

Suggested Answer:

Solution types

- Managed
- Unmanaged

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution type
Edit existing components of the solution.	Unmanaged
Add new components to the solution.	Unmanaged
Export the solution.	Managed

Box 1: Unmanaged -

Unmanaged Solution: The beginning state of solution is the unmanaged solution state. During this phase, you can add, edit, update, remove, delete, and test any of the components of the solution.

Box 2: Unmanaged -

Box 3: Managed -

Managed Solution: A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. The whole point of Managed is locking down the Component states so they cannot be edited. Deleting the Managed Solution will remove all its customisations as well as data contained. Managed Solutions become read only once deployed so they cannot be manipulated.

Reference:

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

MrRoel Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

All unmanaged. You can not export default or managed solutions: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/export-solutions

upvoted 54 times

TiiseDev_10_6_22 3 years ago

That's True. But, Microsoft recommends use Managed Solution with your clients.

Any modification, you need Unmanaged solution.

upvoted 1 times

ryanzombie 2 years, 8 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/export-solution?view=op-9-1

"We recommend that you export your unmanaged customizations periodically so that you have a backup in case anything happens. **You cannot export managed solutions.**"

upvoted 2 times

Odidepse 4 years, 7 months ago

Presented answer ia correct. Every solution starts as an unmanaged solution. Microsoft recommends to export the solution as a managed so as to make it as read only.

upvoted 26 times

Odidepse 4 years, 7 months ago

Tested in the lab

upvoted 8 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

Managed Solution: A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. "They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution" by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. So the highlighted line means that the sol type initially is unmanaged which is needed for exportable solutions. but after you select them to export then you have choice either to send them as managed or unmanaged.

upvoted 1 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

SAME LINK AS PROVIDED IN REVEALED ANSWER:
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago

factually incorrect

upvoted 1 times

OR365 Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Just did the exam. The question for me was specifically stating that you would move the solution to a NON-PRODUCTION environment. For this reason I selected all unmanaged. If this was a PRODUCTION environment, then the answer should be unmanaged + unmanaged + managed.

upvoted 33 times

Ant0ny_D 4 years, 1 month ago

Not so sure about that, same rules apply to any environment which isn't a development environment for that solution. The non-production environment might as well be an environment used for testing or acceptance and should be treated the same as a production environment from an ILM perspective.

upvoted 6 times

Jkaay 1 year, 7 months ago

what is the difference between non production and production environments?

upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Unmanaged
Unmanaged
Managed
" As an ALM best practice, managed solutions should be generated by exporting an unmanaged solution as managed"
Source - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm#managed-and-unmanaged-solutions

upvoted 1 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago

3 x Unmanaged.

You should export an unmanaged solution as managed but the export operation is being performed on an unmanaged solution

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct.

An unmanaged solution is a solution that can be edited, updated, deleted, and tested by the makers and developers in the development environment. Unmanaged solutions are the source for Power Platform assets and can be exported either as unmanaged or managed.

A managed solution is a solution that can't be edited directly within the app and can only be distributed and installed in other environments that are not development environments. Managed solutions are created by exporting an unmanaged solution as managed and considered a build artifact. Managed solutions can be serviced independently from other managed solutions in an environment.

upvoted 2 times

Dr_Do 2 years, 4 months ago

3x Unmanaged. First two - clear, the 3rd one you cannot export Managed!

upvoted 2 times

Alwaysconfused 2 years, 12 months ago

An unmanaged solution is exported either as Mgd/ UMgd. YOU CAN'T EXPORT A MANAGED SOLUTION. Period.

upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Unmanaged, Unmanaged, Manage (You cannot modify or create anything when you have managed solution).

upvoted 1 times

moserose 3 years, 1 month ago

You cannot export manage solutions

upvoted 1 times

nagrom 3 years, 3 months ago

First line of questions states: "You create multiple apps as part of an unmanaged solution."

Note, "unmanaged solution". I have not taken the exam yet but that makes it seem like all being "Unmanaged" makes sense.

upvoted 2 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

[Unmanaged]

[Unmanaged]

[Managed] - Which types of solutions should you create? - answer is correct.

Question: "...move the apps to a non-managed environment" - no such thing. Solutions are managed, not environments

upvoted 2 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago

If everyone is convinced with option A (view) then why this much discussion.

hate me fore adding one more discussion.

upvoted 1 times

x3r0 3 years, 6 months ago

It's correct. Move apps to another environment means you don't work on new environment. New environment is either UAT, SIT, or Production. Besides, ALM best practice mentions exports always as managed solution. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm#managed-and-unmanaged-solutions

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 3 years, 8 months ago

The question states:

"You need to move the apps to another environment. You need to pick the appropriate solution type for each requirement."

The question implies that the requirements are for the solution after it has been moved to the other environment. First you need to decide to export the solution as unmanaged or managed, import it to the new environment, and then ensure the requirements ("Add new components to the solution" or "Edit existing components") are met by the solution type you chose earlier. If you need the ability to export the solution later, you need to export it as unmanaged now. I think all three should be "Unmanaged" here.

upvoted 4 times

Khella 3 years, 9 months ago

For third question I prefer unmanaged. they mention they want move solution to another environment. if they mention it is a production environment managed is the right answer if not unmanaged and managed both are correct.

upvoted 2 times

BPolak 3 years, 10 months ago

The answer is all unmanaged

The question says "Which types of solutions should you create?". It is impossible to create managed solutions. It is only possible to export unamanged solution as managed on source environment and install it on target environment. It would be pointless as well since managed solutions are not editable thus solution would be always empty.

Furthermore it is not possible to export managed solution that has been earlier installed on target environment

upvoted 1 times

HaCha 3 years, 11 months ago

the question says "You create multiple apps as part of an unmanaged solution." so there is no export of managed or default solution also as best practise the solution need to be exported as Managed. Answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #5 *Topic 2*

Each maker at a company has a separate Common Data Service environment. You are customizing a canvas app. You create two new entities in your environment.
You are leaving for a vacation. Another maker will continue customizing the app in your absence.
You need to transfer the work to the other maker and ensure that you can work on the updated app when you return from your vacation.
What should you export?

A. an unmanaged solution that includes all customizations

B. the default solution

C. a managed solution that includes all customizations

D. the app

Suggested Answer: *A*
Unmanaged Solution: The beginning state of solution is the unmanaged solution state. During this phase, you can add, edit, update, remove, delete, and test any of the components of the solution.
Incorrect Answers:
C: Managed Solution: A managed solution is a finalized solution that can be distributed and installed. They are created by exporting an unmanaged solution by setting restrictions to prevent any further customizations. The whole point of Managed is locking down the Component states so they cannot be edited. Deleting the Managed Solution will remove all its customisations as well as data contained. Managed Solutions become read only once deployed so they cannot be manipulated.
Reference:
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Pro-Dev-ISV/Managed-vs-Unmanaged/td-p/495685

Community vote distribution
A (80%) C (20%)

CharlieB Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
Answer A, Unmanaged. Correct
upvoted 24 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: A
The best option to transfer your work to another maker and ensure you can both work on the app later is:

A. an unmanaged solution that includes all customizations

Here's why the other options are not ideal:

* **B. Default solution:** This solution contains the base functionality of the app and shouldn't be modified. Exporting it wouldn't include your customizations.
* **C. Managed solution:** While it includes customizations, a managed solution restricts further editing unless you're both designated as co-owners.
* **D. The app:** Exporting just the app wouldn't include the newly created entities needed for customization.

An unmanaged solution captures all your customizations, including the entities, and allows the other maker to continue working on them. Upon your return, you can both import the latest unmanaged solution into your respective environments to work on the updated app.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago
According to the Microsoft Power Apps documentation, when leaving for vacation and transferring work to another maker, you should export an unmanaged solution that includes all customizations . This will allow the other maker to continue customizing the app in your absence. When you return from vacation, you can import the updated solution back into your environment and continue working on the app.
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago
Selected Answer: A
An unmanaged solution that includes all customizations

upvoted 1 times

Oussama_Osman 2 years, 5 months ago

Unmanaged of Course. They told that he needs to work on the updated app. if the solution is managed it can not be edited.

upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

You should export a managed solution that includes all customizations because this will allow the other maker to continue customizing the app, but will also track their changes and allow you to manage them through the solution's metadata. When you return from vacation, you will be able to work on the updated app by importing the managed solution into your Common Data Service environment.

upvoted 1 times

schofi1024 2 years, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

magiczouf 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer A

upvoted 1 times

ViipiinTyagi 4 years, 3 months ago

Answer A is the correct one.

upvoted 3 times

gallego82 4 years, 4 months ago

Anser A is the correct one

upvoted 2 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

Pearlzhang 4 years, 4 months ago

Not D. But A or C,not sure

upvoted 1 times

BenJames 4 years, 4 months ago

A for me "Another maker will continue customizing the app in your absence."

upvoted 2 times

NaldoDiallo 4 years, 4 months ago

correct answer is No

--> https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types

upvoted 1 times

Targeter82 4 years, 3 months ago

The AI Builder was not mentioned in this question. It's only a "canvas app". ;-)

upvoted 1 times

Harshabhat3 4 years, 5 months ago

Why it shouldn't be -> D. the app ?

upvoted 1 times

Gashurb 4 years, 5 months ago

"You create two new entities in your environment." So answer A should be correct, in the unmanaged solution you can export both entities and app if you want, for the other Maker to edit.

upvoted 13 times

Ant0ny_D 4 years, 1 month ago

There's nothing mentioned about a solution, it's just about the App. In addition, each maker has it's own environment and there's no mention of App makers owning multiple environments (which is requirement to work with solutions).

I would therefore go with answer D.

upvoted 1 times

Ant0ny_D 4 years, 1 month ago

Forget my previous statement, it's possible to export this as unmanaged and import it into another user's environment (regardless of the environment type). More importantly, you will have to work with a solution in order to include the new dataverse entities. So: Answer A.

upvoted 1 times

Question #6 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You are designing a canvas app that will be used by all users including users who have vision impairments.

Which outcome is achieved by each action? To answer, drag the appropriate outcomes to the correct actions. Each outcome may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Outcomes

- Not visible to any users
- Visible to sighted users only
- Visible to screen-reader users only
- Visible to both sighted and screen-reader users

Answer Area

Action	Outcome
Set the values for the X and Y properties of a control to move the control off-screen.	Outcome
Set the Color and other related properties of a control to transparent.	Outcome
Set the Height and Width properties of a control to **1**.	Outcome

Suggested Answer:

Outcomes

- Not visible to any users
- Visible to sighted users only
- Visible to screen-reader users only
- Visible to both sighted and screen-reader users

Answer Area

Action	Outcome
Set the values for the X and Y properties of a control to move the control off-screen.	Visible to sighted users only
Set the Color and other related properties of a control to transparent.	Visible to screen-reader users only
Set the Height and Width properties of a control to **1**.	Not visible to any users

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/sv-se/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps

mrsmjparker Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

All answers are Visible to Screen-Reader Only. Take a look:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 163 times

pifls 4 years, 7 months ago

Indeed acording to the docs all answers should be "Visible to Screen-Readers Only".

The thing is that I just created rectangle with 1x1 (width x height) and I could see a tiny dot on the screen.

upvoted 4 times

vijaywaghmare14 4 years, 6 months ago

thats correct!

Visible to Screen-Reader Only for all

upvoted 5 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

That's correct.

upvoted 1 times

juandsanchez666 4 years, 3 months ago

I agree

upvoted 1 times

RichChapler Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

All "Visible to screen-reader users only" ... https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility, section "Hide content from sighted users and show it to screen-reader users"

upvoted 28 times

Jule1979 4 years, 6 months ago

That is what I think - reading the docs that is clear

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Link doesn't work

upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev Most Recent 1 year, 6 months ago

All answers are Visible to Screen-Reader Only
upvoted 1 times

Le_rner_11 1 year, 10 months ago
All answers should be visible to screen readers only clearly mentioned in the documentation:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility#hide-content-from-sighted-users-and-show-it-to-screen-reader-users
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
The three actions are "visible to screen-reader users only"

because they are used to make the controls accessible to screen readers. Screen readers are software programs that allow blind or visually impaired users to read the text that is displayed on the computer screen with a speech synthesizer or braille display.

By setting the values for the X and Y properties of a control to move the control off-screen, the control is not visible to any users.

By setting the color and other related properties of a control to transparent, the control is visible only to sighted users.

By setting the Height and Width properties of a control to 1, the control is visible only to screen-reader users.
upvoted 2 times

Hawa 2 years, 5 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility
upvoted 1 times

harinarayan 2 years, 8 months ago
Hide content from sighted users and show it to screen-reader users
Use one or more techniques listed below:

Set Size to 0.
Set Width and Height to 1.
Set X, Y, or both properties such that the control is outside the screen.
Set Color and related properties to transparent.
Position a rectangle Shape above the content, and set Fill to the same color as the background color of the screen.
upvoted 1 times

harinarayan 2 years, 8 months ago
mrsmjparker Highly Voted 1 year, 12 months ago
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 3 years ago
The only way to hide a control from all users is via Visible = false.
The only way to make a control only visible for sighted users is via AccessibleLable = ""
upvoted 2 times

DSM_LM 3 years ago
1.Visible to Screen-Reader Only.
2. Visible to Screen-Reader Only.
3. Visible to Screen-Reader Only.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility#hide-content-from-sighted-users-and-show-it-to-screen-reader-users
upvoted 2 times

dpinlaguna 3 years, 6 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility
upvoted 1 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago
1) Visible to both sighted and screen readers (you can't move a component off screen)
2) Visible to screen reader
3) Visible to screen reader
upvoted 3 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

You cannot drag a component off the screen but if you set the X position greater than the canvas width, the object moves off the canvas an is not visible to the user when the app is running but still visible to screen readers.

upvoted 2 times

TheExamMaster2020 3 years, 3 months ago

As per documentation (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility)
"Set X, Y, or both properties such that the control is outside the screen"

upvoted 1 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Visible to Screen-Reader Only for all

upvoted 1 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Hide content from sighted users and show it to screen-reader users
Use any of these techniques:

Set Size to 0.
Set Width and Height to 1.
Set X, Y, or both properties such that the control is outside the screen.
Set Color and related properties to transparent.
Position a rectangle Shape above the content, and set Fill to the same color as the background color of the screen.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 11 times

Jint 4 years, 8 months ago

All are hide content from sighted users and show it to screen-reader users !?
Ref: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps-content-visibility

upvoted 8 times

pifls 4 years, 8 months ago

In my opinion the third option should be "visible to all users":
sighted users: they can see it, it will be a tiny dot on the screen but visible
screen reader users: why couldn't they see it. The size doesn't matter in this case

upvoted 4 times

Question #7 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You build a canvas app for a manufacturing company. The company receives parts and materials from many vendors. You create a form to collect information from packing slips.
Receivers must be able to take a picture of packing slips to receive materials instead of manually entering data in the app.
You need to ensure that users can scan packing slip information into the form.
Proposed solution: Use a Category classification model.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
A Category classification model categorizes text by its meaning.
Reference:
https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/ai-builder-entity-extraction-ai-model/

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

baughfell Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
The clue is 'must be able to take a picture'. Category Classification only works with text not images so the answer is B) No. The actual answer could be either Form Processing or Text Recognition (bothof which work with images) but we would need to know more about the packing slip
upvoted 22 times

RichChapler Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago
The provided link points to the wrong thing... correct link: https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/power-platform-ai-builder-category-classification-ai-model/
upvoted 7 times

Edriska Most Recent 2 years ago
Selected Answer: B
The proposed solution is not correct. A Category classification model is used to classify text into predefined categories based on the text's content. It is not used for scanning and extracting information from images .

Instead, you can use AI Builder to create an Optical Character Recognition (OCR) model that can extract text from images of packing slips . You can then use this OCR model in your canvas app to allow users to scan packing slip information into the form.
upvoted 3 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
think about the question: the proposed solution does not work. doesnt mather ifand what solution would work
upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct Answer: B
upvoted 4 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago
The correct answer should be Receipt Processing
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types
upvoted 4 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

If you want to use AI to automate your expense reports by scanning and processing business receipts, you could use AI Builder's prebuilt receipt scanning model

upvoted 1 times

Kalki602 4 years, 5 months ago

and why not the form processing?

upvoted 3 times

Jkaay 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes you can use form processing model too. If you are only interested in extracting a small amount of information from packing slips, such as the vendor name and total amount, then a receipt processing model may be sufficient. If you need to extract more information, such as the items purchased and quantity, then you may need to train a form processing model.

upvoted 1 times

Question #8 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You build a canvas app for a manufacturing company. The company receives parts and materials from many vendors. You create a form to collect information from packing slips.
Receivers must be able to take a picture of packing slips to receive materials instead of manually entering data in the app.
You need to ensure that users can scan packing slip information into the form.
Proposed solution: Use an Entity Extraction model.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use the Use a Text Recognition model.
Note: Create a canvas app and add the text recognizer AI Builder component to your screen. This component takes a photo or loads an image from the local device, and then processes it to detect and extract text based on the text recognition prebuilt model. If it detects text in the image, the component outputs the text and identifies the instances by showing a rectangle for each instance in the image.
Incorrect Answers:
AI Builder entity extraction models recognize specific data in the text that you target based on your business needs.
The model identifies key elements in the text and then classifies them into predefined categories. This can help you transform unstructured data into structured data that's machine-readable. You can then apply processing to retrieve information, extract facts, and answer questions.
Reference:
https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/ai-builder-entity-extraction-ai-model/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognizer-component-in-powerapps

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

Mashmawy Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago
I think the correct Model is "Form Processing"
upvoted 28 times

Faridee 4 years, 4 months ago
you right !
upvoted 5 times

Zeus6 Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago
Answer is 'no' - https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-entity-extraction
upvoted 8 times

ericwy Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Based on the AI models proposed by Microsoft on January 2024, I think the correct answer is "Document processing". It used to be "Form processing" until June 2022.
upvoted 1 times

Jkaay 1 year, 7 months ago
Correct answer is form processing model. It is trained to extract any information that you need. Entity extraction model only takes text as input.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B. No

An entity extraction model is not suitable for this scenario, because it can only identify and extract predefined entities from the text, such as person names, dates, locations, etc. It cannot handle the custom fields and tables that may appear in the packing slips. A better solution would be to use a form processing model, which can analyze the key-value pairs and tables in the packing slips and output structured data that can be used in the form.

upvoted 2 times

MSNS2022 2 years, 4 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-text-recognition/4-build-application

upvoted 1 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago

There is a "Receipt processing prebuilt model" among the Prebuilt AI models. Link: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-receipt-processing

upvoted 3 times

DebajitKiran 4 years, 1 month ago

Correct Answer B:

Because Entity extraction model is to Extract insights from product reviews

upvoted 6 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct Answer: B

upvoted 1 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

You are taking a picture, that excludes all text type models. Now you are left with only the ones that support Vision.

The best answer in this case will be Form Processing Model. Because the slip of the customer is a custom document and the model needs training prior to use. In any case, It is definitely not Entity Extraction model. A tie could be in between Form Processing and Receipt Processing where I would suggest Form Processing as a better option.

upvoted 4 times

NaldoDiallo 4 years, 4 months ago

correct answer is no

--> https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types

upvoted 5 times

baughfell 4 years, 5 months ago

The clue is 'must be able to take a picture'. Entity extraction only works with text not images so the answer is B) No. The actual answer could be either Form Processing or Text Recognition (bothof which work with images) but we would need to know more about the packing slip

upvoted 5 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

The correct answer should be Receipt Processing

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types

upvoted 1 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

If you want to use AI to automate your expense reports by scanning and processing business receipts, you could use AI Builder's prebuilt receipt scanning model

upvoted 1 times

CharlieB 4 years, 5 months ago

Definitely 'No' - This is based on Text only. 'The prebuilt entity extraction model recognizes specific data from text that's of interest to your business'

upvoted 4 times

hgd6w4tGF 4 years, 6 months ago

should be NO.

it NOT available for power apps

Here is:https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview

upvoted 4 times

kevin99 4 years, 7 months ago

Entity extaction is not good, because the Entity extraction input need to text, not a image object.

upvoted 4 times

ad3791 4 years, 7 months ago

Here is a working link to entity extraction from the referred website: https://knowledgefrommanish.com/powerplatform/ai-builder-entity-extraction-ai-model/

upvoted 1 times

Question #9 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You build a canvas app for a manufacturing company. The company receives parts and materials from many vendors. You create a form to collect information from packing slips.
Receivers must be able to take a picture of packing slips to receive materials instead of manually entering data in the app.
You need to ensure that users can scan packing slip information into the form.
Proposed solution: Use a Key Phrase Extraction model.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
The key phrase extraction prebuilt model identifies the main points in a text document.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-key-phrase

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

SmileOS Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct Answer: B
upvoted 9 times

Chrissi Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
Answer is correct. A key phrase extraction model gets text as input. You can't upload a picture for this model.
Reference: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-key-phrase-extraction
upvoted 5 times

Edriska Most Recent 2 years ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct Answer: B
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
B. No

A key phrase extraction model is not suitable for this scenario, because it can only identify and extract the main topics or keywords from the text, not the specific information that is needed for the form. A better solution would be to use a form processing model, which can analyze the key-value pairs and tables in the packing slips and output structured data that can be used in the form.
upvoted 2 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago
See, now if this is correct answer, the last question with the Entity Extraction model should also be not correct because it is also a Text based model not Vision based.
upvoted 3 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago
The correct answer should be Receipt Processing
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types

If you want to use AI to automate your expense reports by scanning and processing business receipts, you could use AI Builder's prebuilt receipt scanning model
upvoted 3 times

Question #10 | *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You are designing an app for a bank. You plan to use the following entities in the app:

Entity	Comments
Clients	Clients are assigned to a branch office
Bank accounts	A client may have multiple bank accounts. A bank account may have multiple clients as bank account owners
Branch offices	Clients are assigned to a branch office
Employees	Each employee works at only one branch office

You need to configure the relationships between the entities.

Which relationship types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate relationship types to the correct relationships. Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Relationship types

- One-to-one
- One-to-many
- Many-to-one
- Many-to-many

Answer Area

Source entity	Target entity	Relationship type
Clients	Bank accounts	Relationship type
Clients	Branch offices	Relationship type
Branch offices	Employees	Relationship type

Suggested Answer:

Relationship types

- One-to-one
- One-to-many
- Many-to-one
- Many-to-many

Answer Area

Source entity	Target entity	Relationship type
Clients	Bank accounts	Many-to-many
Clients	Branch offices	Many-to-one
Branch offices	Employees	One-to-many

Box 1: Many-to-many -

Box 2: Many-to-one -

A client have a single branch office.

A branch office can have many clients.

Box 3: One-to-many -

A branch office can have many employees.

An employee only works at one branch office.

daporh Highly Voted 4 years ago

Correct answer

upvoted 31 times

magiczouf Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Banks accounts can be for many clients ? I would say 1 bank account for 1 client
upvoted 6 times

Vitesse 3 years, 7 months ago
Shared bank accounts are pretty common (married couple, parent + underage child, corporate accounts etc.)
upvoted 4 times

wian_d 3 years ago
The relationship type one-one does not exist.
upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 6 months ago
The table states that bank accounts can be owned by more than one client directly
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 6 months ago
all are correct
upvoted 1 times

Sajith90 2 years, 6 months ago
According to the details provided in the question, given answer is correct. Read it again.
upvoted 2 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Verified, in exam 9/24/2022
upvoted 3 times

JainS 3 years ago
I am having accounts in different branches of Same Bank. Based on that "Clients to Branches" should be "Many-to-Many" relationship?
Pleas esuggest
upvoted 5 times

vishalgu 2 years, 7 months ago
I guess "Clients to Branches" should be "Many-to-Many" too.
upvoted 1 times

Edoukou 3 years, 6 months ago
EMPLOYEE IS one to one
upvoted 1 times

Fimosis 3 years, 6 months ago
NO, because there could be many Employees in a Branch Office. Answer is correct.
upvoted 3 times

Beznoh 3 years, 8 months ago
how can this be clear? I am really not sure if the bank can have associated one client to
more owners. It could be possible with sharing accounts, but it would be based on the bank setup.
upvoted 1 times

Question #11 *Topic 2*

You are an app designer for a hotel.
The hotel wants to create an app to help the housekeeping staff schedule work.
You need to create a new environment for the app.
Where should you create the environment?

A. Power Platform Admin center

B. Power Apps Maker portal

C. Dynamics 365 Admin center

Suggested Answer: *A*
Manage environment in the Power Platform admin center.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-environment

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

mattiaeject Highly Voted 4 years ago
Correct
upvoted 23 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago
I wish you all a PL-100 exam as easy as this question
upvoted 34 times

Jkaay Most Recent 1 year, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: A
option A is correct.
In the Power Platform Admin center, administrators can create and manage environments, manage user access to environments.
upvoted 1 times

L3w1s 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Environment level- Power Platform Admin Center
Tenant level- Microsoft 365 Admin Center
upvoted 1 times

Robinmanaf 2 years ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago
Selected Answer: A
Power Platform Admin Center is the environment control page (which included, but not limited to Creating and managing environments, storage, users, and permissions).
Dynamics 365 Admin center is only for Microsoft Dynamics CRM (environment-specific) related settings. Power Apps maker portal I think is self explanatory.
upvoted 4 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago
yes the ans is correct
upvoted 2 times

Question #12 *Topic 2*

A company delivers products to multiple communities. The company creates a canvas app connected to a Microsoft Dataverse database. The app tracks communities to see where the delivery volume is the highest.
Drivers must enter delivery information on a form that uses an entity named Delivery. Depot staff must enter information on a pick-up form that uses an entity named Pick-up. Each form contains a community field that is based on a shared list across both forms.
You need to create the community field.
Which type of field should you create?

A. local option set

B. text

C. global option set

D. text area

Suggested Answer: *C*
Can use a global option set, no need to use localized option sets.
Note: In PowerApps Option set is one of the field types you can use in your Entity. The information type that Option Set stores is a list of text values. And here comes the Option Set advantage ג€" once you define its text values you can centrally managed it.
Reference:
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/option-sets-and-many-to-many-relationships-for-canvas-apps/

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

daporh Highly Voted 4 years ago
Correct answer
upvoted 13 times

anasben Most Recent 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: C
C . Global Set, because can bu used accross multiples entities.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago
Selected Answer: C
To create a shared list field in Microsoft Dataverse, you can use a global option set . A global option set is a type of field that allows you to define a set of choices that can be reused across multiple tables. You can create a global option set in the Power Apps portal by selecting Tables and then Option sets. You can then add the global option set to your tables as a field .
upvoted 2 times

IrenJu 2 years, 4 months ago
what means the global and local option set?
upvoted 1 times

> **Edriska** 1 year, 11 months ago
> global option sets are choices that can be shared across different fields and entities, while local option sets are choices that are defined only for a specific field or entity. Global option sets are useful when you want to reuse the same set of options in multiple places, while local option sets are useful when you want to have unique attributes for the field.
>
> https://carldesouza.com/using-local-and-global-option-sets-in-dynamics-365-forms/
>
> https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/org-service/metadata-option-sets
> upvoted 1 times

Aero_1898 2 years, 11 months ago
i think now it is know as Choice with sync with global choice or not
upvoted 2 times

Oussama_Osman 3 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

it's correct

upvoted 2 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago

C it seems

upvoted 1 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

C- Global Option Set

upvoted 1 times

Question #13 *Topic 2*

A company has an on-premises system that stores product information. The company plans to replace the information with a Power Platform solution that uses the
Common Data Service.
The Power Platform solution needs to use data from the product information system.
You need to transform and import the data from the product information system.
Which two tools should you use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Dataflow

B. Business process flow

C. Power BI Desktop

D. Data gateway

Suggested Answer: *AD*
The on-premises data gateway acts as a bridge to provide quick and secure data transfer between on-premises data (data that isn't in the cloud) and several
Microsoft cloud services. These cloud services include Power BI, PowerApps, Power Automate, Azure Analysis Services, and Azure Logic Apps.
By using a gateway, organizations can keep databases and other data sources on their on-premises networks, yet securely use that on-premises data in cloud services.
Can use the Power Platform dataflows to load entity in CDS with the option to transform data.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-onprem https://nishantrana.me/2020/07/07/load-data-from-sql-on-premise-to-cds-common-data-service-using-power-platform-dataflows-in-power-apps/

Community vote distribution
AD (100%)

Jekkie Highly Voted 4 years ago
Seems correct since B and C are definitely not taking part in this party ;)
upvoted 20 times

[Removed] 3 years ago
Agreed, definitely not B and C
upvoted 2 times

Vitesse Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Whenever an on-premise system is mentioned, 9 out of 10 times the answer will have something to do with gateways.
upvoted 8 times

Edriska Most Recent 2 years ago
Selected Answer: AD
To transform and import data from an on-premises system to a Power Platform solution that uses the Common Data Service, you can use Dataflow and Data gateway .

Dataflow is a cloud-based ETL service that allows you to extract data from various sources, transform it using Power Query, and load it into the Common Data Service . You can use Dataflow to create a dataflow that connects to your on-premises system and transforms the data into a format that can be loaded into the Common Data Service .

Data gateway is an on-premises solution that allows you to securely transfer data between your on-premises system and the cloud . You can install the Data gateway on a computer in your on-premises network and configure it to connect to your on-premises system . Once you have installed the Data gateway, you can use it with Dataflow to transfer data from your on-premises system to the Common Data Service .

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/dataverse-odata-dataflows-migration

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-query/dataflows/using-dataflows-with-on-premises-data

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

A,D seems correct

upvoted 1 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

seems right

upvoted 1 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago

A and D it is. Dataflow and Data gateway it is.

upvoted 1 times

a_j1 3 years, 9 months ago

Since the existing solution resides on-premise. One need to use on-premise gateway and to import you need to have a dataflow.

upvoted 6 times

Tina377 3 years, 4 months ago

Agree with you

upvoted 2 times

Question #14 | *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You are creating entities in a Microsoft Dataverse database to capture sales data.

You create an entity named Sales that includes the following fields:

Field	Description
SalesPerson	The name of the salesperson who made the sale
Quantity	The number of units sold
Rate	The sale price per unit
GrossAmount	A value obtained by multiplying the Quantity times the Rate. This value is for display purposes only
DiscountAmount	An amount that a salesperson enters into the app to discount a sale
NetAmount	A value obtained by subtracting the DiscountAmount from the GrossAmount

You create a new entity that includes a field named TotalSales. The field is used to capture the aggregated sales for each salesperson.

You need to configure the fields for the entities.

Which field types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate field types to the correct field names. Each field type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Field types

- Rollup
- Calculated
- Simple

Answer Area

Field name	Field type
GrossAmount	Field type
DiscountAmount	Field type
TotalSales	Field type

Suggested Answer:

Field types

- Rollup
- Calculated
- Simple

Answer Area

Field name	Field type
GrossAmount	Calculated
DiscountAmount	Simple
TotalSales	Rollup

Box 1: Calculated -

Calculated columns are calculated in real-time when they are retrieved. Calculated columns can be composed using different data types. For example, an Integer calculated column may reference values from Decimal or Currency columns.

Box 2: Simple -

A simple column isn't defined as a calculated or rollup column.

Box 3: Rollup -

Because rollup columns persist in the database, they can be used for filtering or sorting just like regular columns.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/calculated-rollup-attributes

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Agree with the answers

upvoted 10 times

Jkaay Most Recent 1 year, 7 months ago

the given solution is correct

upvoted 1 times

anasben 1 year, 9 months ago

Simple

Simple

Rollup

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

GrossAmount: Calculated

Calculated: This field type allows you to define a formula that calculates a value based on other fields, such as the gross amount or the net amount. You can use this to display values that are derived from other fields without storing them in the database.

TotalSales: Rollup

Rollup: This field type allows you to aggregate data from related entities, such as the total sales for each salesperson. You can use this to display summary information that is calculated periodically based on a schedule.

DiscountAmount : im not sure

The simple field type is not a valid option for Microsoft Dataverse. It is a term used in some other database systems to indicate a basic data type that does not have any special properties or constraints. In Microsoft Dataverse, you need to choose a specific data type and format for each column, such as text, number, date, etc. You can see the list of available data types and formats in this article

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-fields

upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #15 *Topic 2*

In a Microsoft Dataverse database, you create a canvas app and a custom entity. The app also reads data from the Account entity in the Microsoft Dataverse database.
Entity access permissions will be controlled by the Microsoft Dataverse User security role. You create a Microsoft Dataverse Service solution.
You need to replicate the changes to a new Microsoft Dataverse database.
Which two components should you include with the canvas app? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Custom entity

B. Account entity

C. Microsoft Dataverse Service User security role

D. Sitemap

Suggested Answer: *BC*

Community vote distribution

AC (100%)

Kratinhos Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
A. Custom entity: CORRECT answer.
B. Account entity: INCORRECT answer. The Account entity will already exist in the new Dataverse database.
C. Microsoft Dataverse Service User security role: CORRECT answer.
D. Sitemap: INCORRECT answer, canvas app doesn't need a sitemap
upvoted 23 times

eulopez Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: AC
A-C are the correct answers
upvoted 6 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago
You are the one who response that, explications ?
upvoted 1 times

eulopez 2 years, 9 months ago
wenomechainsama tumajarbisaun...
upvoted 5 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: AC
When replicating changes to a new Microsoft Dataverse database, you should include the following components with the canvas app:

Custom entity (Option A): The custom entity is a component that you created in the original database. It's necessary to include this in the new database to ensure that the canvas app functions as expected.
Microsoft Dataverse Service User security role (Option C): This is the security role that controls entity access permissions. Including this in the new database ensures that the appropriate access controls are in place.
So, the correct answers are Option A (Custom entity) and Option C (Microsoft Dataverse Service User security role). Please note that while the Account entity (Option B) is used by the app, it's a standard entity in Microsoft Dataverse and will already exist in the new database. The Sitemap (Option D) is not directly related to the functionality of the canvas app and is not required to be included.
upvoted 1 times

DanieRhoden 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: AC
A&C as the account entity will already exist
upvoted 1 times

VickyHindlekar 1 year, 9 months ago
A & C correct

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: AC

A. Custom entity: Including the custom entity ensures that the entity structure and data are replicated to the new database.

C. Microsoft Dataverse Service User security role: Including the User security role ensures that the access permissions for the canvas app and custom entity are replicated to the new database.

upvoted 2 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Correct

upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

custom entity and the role

upvoted 2 times

Question #16 Topic 2

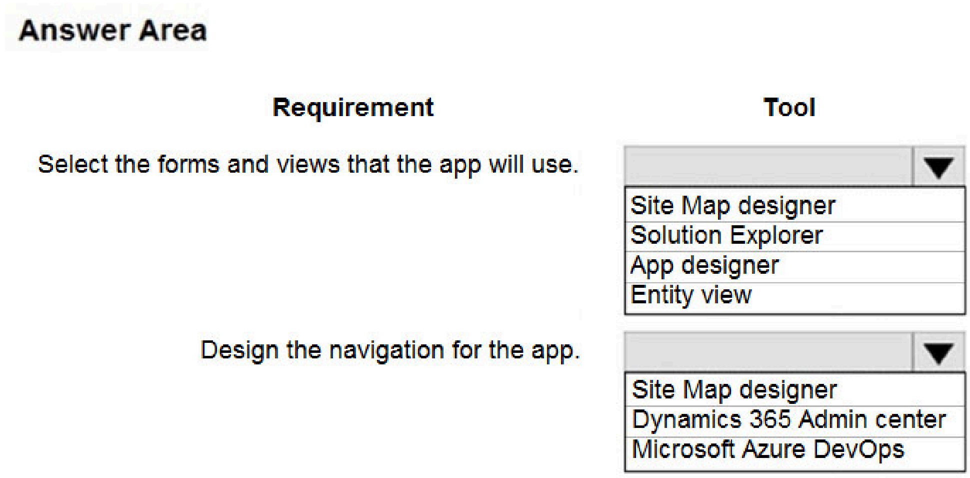
HOTSPOT -

You need to create a model-driven app without using code.

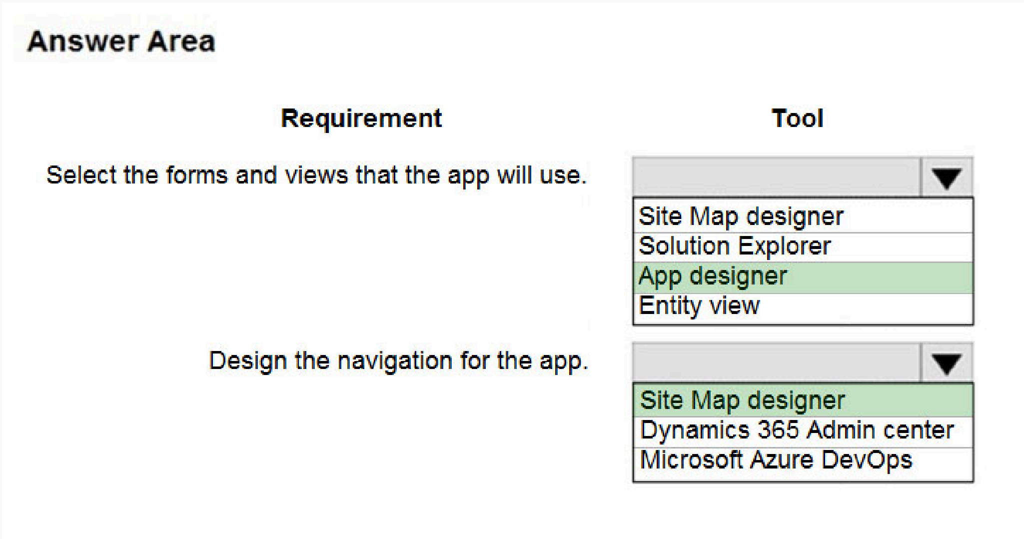
Which tools should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: App designer -

As an app maker, you can create and edit public views by using Power Apps.

Box 2: Site Map designer -

Site maps define the navigation for your app. Create a site map for your app with ease by using the tile-based site map designer.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app

mohdmohi Highly Voted 4 years ago

Correct - App Designer for creating forms and Views ; Site Map designer for Navigation design

Wrong option - Solution Expolorer - to explore all the solutions in the environment ; Entity View - to expolore the field name, type etc ; Other two are used for admin stuff

upvoted 25 times

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022

upvoted 6 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

To select the forms and views that the app will use, you should use "the App designer"
The App designer lets you add or remove components such as entities, forms, views, charts, dashboards, and business process flows to your app

To design the navigation for the app, you should use "the Site Map designer".
The Site Map designer lets you define the navigation areas, subareas, and groups for your app. You can also specify the icons, titles, descriptions, and URLs for each element.

upvoted 2 times

Robinmanaf 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct Answers

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 2 years, 6 months ago

Answers are correct.

upvoted 4 times

Mashkar 4 years ago

It does say "Select the...." - why doesn't the sitemap fit?

upvoted 4 times

ricalm 3 years, 8 months ago

I totally agree with you Mashkar, to Select wich views and forms you want, you need to go to the site map and chose. On the app designer, you only create them

upvoted 1 times

DangerManTech 3 years, 12 months ago

I see what you mean here. You selecting them not creating the forms or views. Strong point to think about.

upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

Agreed, there's more than one possible solution to this question. Poorly written.

upvoted 1 times

LeDarius3762 2 years, 10 months ago

Maybe "App designer" is referring to the classic app designer, in which you can SELECT the forms and views you want to use for each entity/table. If you click on the sitemap designer which is on the top it's another process. Given answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

Zimkita 4 years ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

YoussefB 4 years ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

sunilchhatbar 2 years, 5 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-designer-overview

upvoted 1 times

sunilchhatbar 2 years, 5 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app

upvoted 1 times

Question #17 Topic 2

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a capacity planning dashboard with Power BI desktop.

The dashboard must be able to be used within a model-driven manufacturing planning app as well as be embedded within a Microsoft Teams channel.

The data sources are as follows:

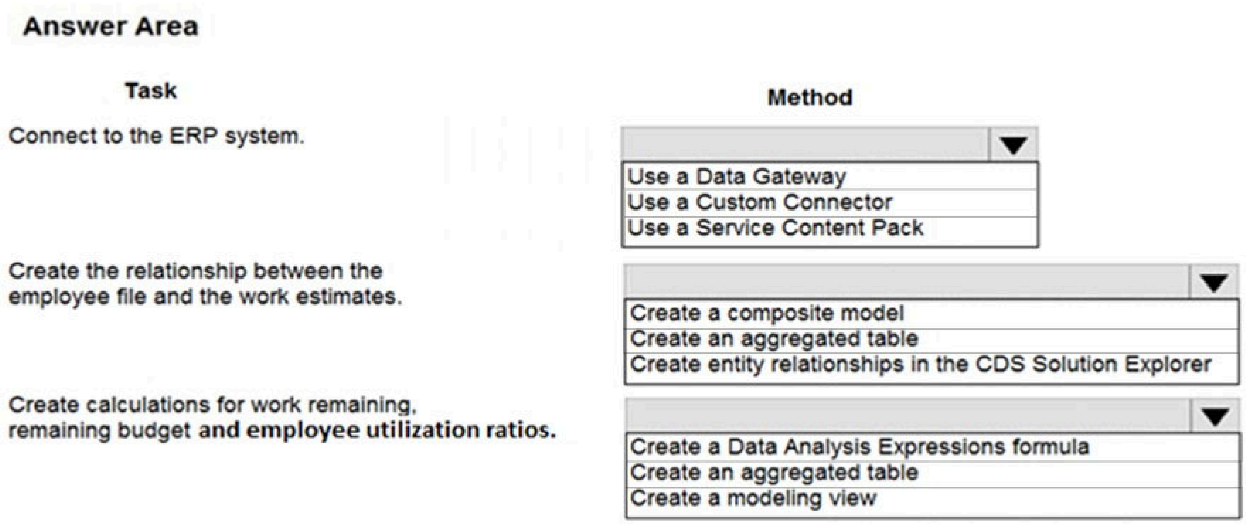
Type of data	Data source
Sales log that show pending sales by product	Microsoft Excel workbook
Work estimates, cost estimates, and start and ending dates for each job activity by employee	Common Data Service entity
Actual work values and associated costs of work to date by job activity and employee	On-premises Microsoft SQL Server-based ERP system
Employee information	On-premises Microsoft SQL Server-based ERP system

You need to determine the appropriate method for accomplishing each task.

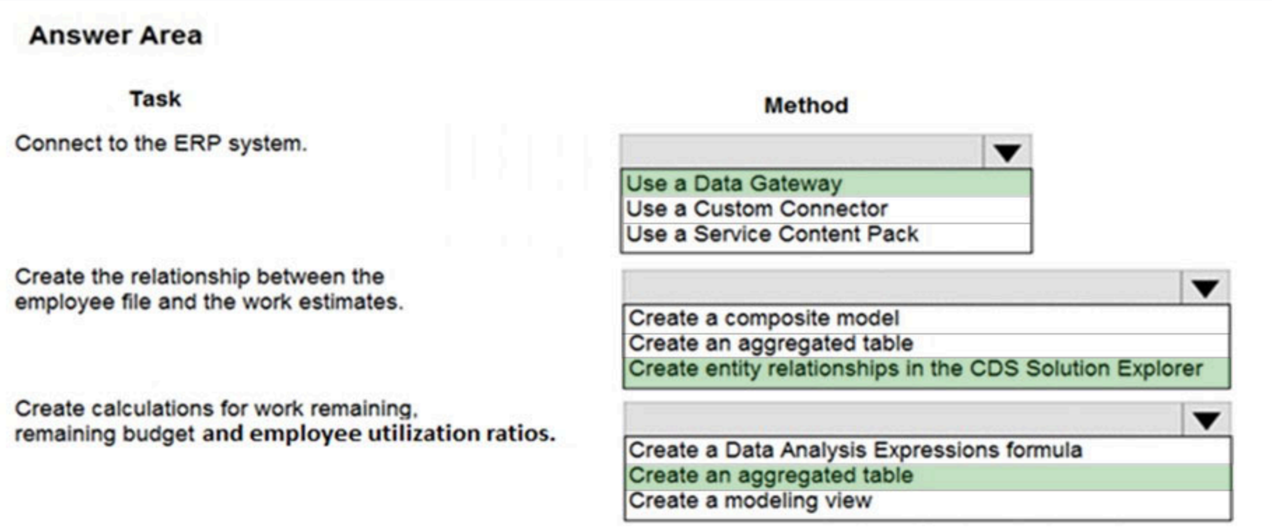
Which methods should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Use a Date Gateway -

You can install an on-premises data gateway on the same local computer as SQL Server (in production, it would typically be a different computer).

Box 2: Create an entity relationship in CDS Solution Explorer

You can create relationships with CDS Solution Explorer.

Box 3: Create an aggregate table

Rollup columns help users obtain insights into data by monitoring key business metrics. A rollup column contains an aggregate value computed over the rows related to a specified row. This includes regular tables and activity tables such as emails and appointments.

Incorrect Answers:
✑ Data Analysis Expressions (DAX) is a library of functions and operators that can be combined to build formulas and expressions in Power BI, Analysis
Services, and Power Pivot in Excel data models.
✑ With Modeling view in Power BI Desktop, you can view and work with complex datasets that contain many tables.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-gateway-sql-tutorial https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/define-rollup-fields

bad_atitude Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
1.GateWay
2.Composite Model
3.Aggregate Table
upvoted 32 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago
correct
upvoted 3 times

xkqn2c Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago
It's very frustrating that there is continuous disagreement about what the right answers are. cc: ExamTopics
upvoted 23 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Task Method
Connect to the ERP system Use a Data Gateway
Create the relationship between the employee file and the work estimates Create a relationship in the CDS Solution Explorer Microsoft Docs
Create calculations for work remaining, remaining budget, and employee utilization ratios Create a Data Analysis Expressions (DAX) formula Microsoft Docs
upvoted 1 times

Maery 1 year, 5 months ago
1. Gateway
2. Composite model
3. DAX formula
upvoted 1 times

Jajabink 2 years, 4 months ago
1.GateWay
2.Create relationship in Solution Explorer
3.DAX (Aggregated table is done on one table only)
upvoted 5 times

adegbalajoshua 2 years, 4 months ago
1. Custom Connector tho
upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
1.Gateway

2.Composite Model - poorly scoped question, could also be done with an aggregated table as no need for direct query.

3.Dax - Aggregated table uses Dax too, ultimately though the data needs to be visualized in the aforementioned dashboard so Measure is best option

Also, you can't create a Dashboard with Power BI Desktop
upvoted 6 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
I'd say
1. Gateway

2. Composite model

3. DAX formula (because we need to actually calculate something not in any of our tables included in the model)

upvoted 5 times

Clubsodas 3 years, 5 months ago

#3 should be Create a Data Analsys Expression formula (DAX). You'll need to create measures using DAX for what they listed.

upvoted 5 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago

We also trust composite model for 2nd

upvoted 2 times

Roxanal 3 years, 8 months ago

the answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

LTLE 3 years, 11 months ago

So Composite for 2?

upvoted 3 times

yogithaNP 3 years, 12 months ago

for 2, isnt Composite model the right choice ?

upvoted 6 times

aduke 3 years, 11 months ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-composite-models?ns-enrollment-type=Collection&ns-enrollment-id=bookmarks

upvoted 3 times

aduke 3 years, 11 months ago

Composite model is the right choice.

upvoted 3 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

This correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #18 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You build a canvas app for a manufacturing company. The company receives parts and materials from many vendors. You create a form to collect information from packing slips.
Receivers must be able to take a picture of packing slips to receive materials instead of manually entering data in the app.
You need to ensure that users can scan packing slip information into the form.
Proposed solution: Use a Text Recognition model.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
Create a canvas app and add the text recognizer AI Builder component to your screen. This component takes a photo or loads an image from the local device, and then processes it to detect and extract text based on the text recognition prebuilt model. If it detects text in the image, the component outputs the text and identifies the instances by showing a rectangle for each instance in the image.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognizer-component-in-powerapps

Community vote distribution

B (71%) A (29%)

pratkm30 Highly Voted 4 years ago
It says multiple vendor. Then might be chances form processing will not help as you will not have your AI model ready and trained. To meet this goal text recognition AI model is fine.
upvoted 25 times

D24G 3 years, 6 months ago
Form processing is the optimal answer here BUT the question is whether text processing will meet the needs, it will
upvoted 3 times

YYCRMGuy 3 years, 6 months ago
Form Processing allows for the use of collections to cover the multiple vendors.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-form-processing-model#group-documents-by-collections
Besides Text Recognition would give you results that would be difficult to say the least to parse into form inputs.
upvoted 6 times

Nitrix 3 years, 1 month ago
Indeed, text recognition just gives you lines of text without meaning.. so the app does not know what text is a slip number or a material code.. you need to use form processing model.
upvoted 2 times

Aarushiarjun154 2 years, 4 months ago
Actually we can train them to classify the data. So yeah we can use it
upvoted 1 times

albertto09 Highly Voted 4 years ago
False. You need "Form Processing" for do it.
upvoted 12 times

RudiAtjil 3 years, 7 months ago
agree ... the answer should B
upvoted 1 times

Shogun 3 years, 12 months ago
Why would Text recognition not be enough?
upvoted 4 times

platformsofpower 3 years, 11 months ago

Yes it needs to be Text Recognition; the question states you receive packing slips from many vendors; for Form Processing to be an option you need to train a model to find info from a consistent layout (ie an Invoice from the same supplier). As this is packing slips from many vendors, the Text Recognition model is the right answer as pulls any recognised text from any unstructured text layout.

upvoted 9 times

bad_atitude 3 years, 10 months ago

agree it is B . it talks about form! the result of text processing is not a form!

upvoted 2 times

Niharika06 Most Recent 1 year ago

so frustrating

upvoted 1 times

farouk450 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

in the question you create a form , does this make the form processing the right answer

upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes, the proposed solution of using a Text Recognition model to scan packing slip information and populate the form aligns with the goal of allowing users to easily receive materials by taking pictures of packing slips instead of manually entering data into the app. This approach can significantly streamline the data entry process and improve efficiency for the manufacturing company.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Yes. The proposed solution of using a Text Recognition model would meet the goal of allowing receivers to scan packing slip information into the form. Text Recognition models can extract text from images, so this would enable users to take a picture of the packing slip and have the information automatically entered into the form.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Yes, the proposed solution meets the goal. By using a Text Recognition model, users can scan packing slip information into the form . Text recognition is the process of detecting text in images and converting it into machine-readable text . This can be done using a variety of techniques, including optical character recognition (OCR) and machine learning .

upvoted 1 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Should be using AI Builder form processor component instead.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/form-processor-component-in-powerapps

upvoted 1 times

Aarushiarjun154 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer is no. Form processing is the suitable because it can store a lot of information(multiple column). While text recognition will print it all in one column which is not suitable

You can refer here: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

We should think using the Microsoft head, it doesn't matter if with a punk solution (text builder + somehow power automate flow to parse the extracted text) you could be able to make it work, a trained FORM processing / INVOICE processing will do it better (in MS head)

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-text-recognition

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-invoice-processing

upvoted 2 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

One of "Part of question" is YES, if you say NO for all, what the purpose of this question type ??? If Form processing does not appear in answers, you can not say NO for all sames questions !

upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

"B" No - only Form processing will acheive the outcome. Multiple vendors will have the field information in different formats, Text recognition will not separate that information

upvoted 2 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Form processing is a type of text recognition. The main thing of the question seems to be if you can get data with just taking a picture which you can so I say A.

upvoted 3 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

the use to make pictures, to i could not find a hint to use forms processing - the text recognition is able to get images to text

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

The text recognition prebuilt model extracts words from documents and images into machine-readable character streams. It uses state-of-the-art optical character recognition (OCR) to detect printed and handwritten text in images.

This model processes images and document files to extract lines of printed or handwritten text.

upvoted 1 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Yes text recognition

upvoted 2 times

Stepnwolf78 3 years, 9 months ago

This is the same question as question 7

upvoted 2 times

Question #19	Topic 2

HOTSPOT -

Rangers in national parks report wildlife they encounter during patrols. The rangers record observations in a notebook when they are on patrol. The rangers manually enter observation data when they are in the office. You are designing an app that allows rangers to record their observations while they are on patrol.

The wildlife is modeled as a custom table named Wildlife. The model has relationships to the annotation entity and to a custom entity named Wildlife Details. In the

Wildlife Details entity, rangers capture more information as they observe an animal's habitat. When observing wildlife, rangers must indicate whether an animal requires medical attention. The app must synchronize and save data to Common Data Service when connectivity is available.

You need to design the app.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Enter notes related to wildlife records.	Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline. Enable the attachments entity and the annotation entity for mobile offline. Enable the Wildlife entity for mobile offline and enable attachments on the Wildlife entity. Enable the Wildlife entity for mobile offline and use the timeline control for the Wildlife form.
Enter wildlife details as related records.	Allow feedback on the Wildlife Details entity. Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline. Enable change tracking on the Wildlife Details entity. Enable attachments on the Wildlife Details entity and enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.
Indicate that an animal requires medical attention.	Create a business rule. Create a business process. Create a Power Automate flow.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Enter notes related to wildlife records.	Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline. Enable the attachments entity and the annotation entity for mobile offline. Enable the Wildlife entity for mobile offline and enable attachments on the Wildlife entity. Enable the Wildlife entity for mobile offline and use the timeline control for the Wildlife form.
Enter wildlife details as related records.	Allow feedback on the Wildlife Details entity. Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline. Enable change tracking on the Wildlife Details entity. Enable attachments on the Wildlife Details entity and enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.
Indicate that an animal requires medical attention.	Create a business rule. Create a business process. Create a Power Automate flow.

Box 1: Enable the Wildlife entity and the annotation entity for mobile offline

Note: As part of the 2020 Wave 2 release, we made generally available offline capabilities for model driven apps for users of Power Apps. Makers and administrators can now configure apps to be available offline on a user's device, and users can continue to complete their tasks against the local cache on their phone even with intermittent or no network connectivity. When the network is re-established, the users' changes are seamlessly synchronized back to the cloud.

Box 2: Enable attachments on the Wildlife Details entity and enable Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.

Box 3: Create a business process.

Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a

business process flow.
Note: Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:
✑ Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
✑ Button flows.
✑ Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
✑ Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Microsoft Dataverse processes, which are workflows and actions.
▪
Reference:
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/mobile-offline-for-power-apps/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes

Clubsodas Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago
I believe these are the answers:

Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline.

Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.

Create a business rule.

Attachments are never mentoined in the scenario and we don't have knowledge how the entities were created so we have to assume we need to enable mobile offline mode for each entity. This combination is the only solution that accounts for that.
upvoted 40 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago
Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline.

Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline

Create Business Process. If there is only one entity, then business rule would work. However, there is Wildlife, Wildlife details entity, and annotation entity. So user has to follow the business process to create wildlife entity first and then enter medical detail in the next step to create wildlife detail or annotation entity.
upvoted 4 times

platformsofpower Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
"When observing wildlife, rangers must indicate whether an animal requires medical attention" - surely that's just a Business Rule to make the column required?
upvoted 27 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 11 months ago
I agree 100%
upvoted 4 times

XiltroX 3 years, 6 months ago
No its Power Automate. If the ranger indicates that an animal needs medical attention, the concerned staff is automatically notified of the situation so they can go out there and attend to the animal.
upvoted 2 times

hintya 3 years, 5 months ago
Where did they say that concerned staff should be notified? Its just a Yes/No question. Doesn't business rule satisfies the requirement?
upvoted 9 times

MesseyEen 2 years ago
I'd agree on this if the question stated that the process must notify the necessary staff, but the question specifies that the Ranger must indicate whether the wildlife needs medical attention.
upvoted 1 times

Moppu Most Recent 1 year, 10 months ago

-Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline.
-Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.

for the third one, imo the answer should just be a required y/n field. It really depends on what 'indicate' means for the company, is it sending an email to people? sending a teams message?
If it is just making sure that users enter it, then I would say business process to ensure that users at least navigate to the wildlife details record
upvoted 1 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago
for the 3rd box: To indicate that an animal requires medical attention, you need to create a Power Automate flow. A Power Automate flow is an automation of something, such as sending an email or creating a task. You can use a Power Automate flow to trigger an action when a ranger marks an animal as needing medical attention, such as notifying a veterinarian or updating a status field.

You do not need to create a business rule or a business process for this requirement. A business rule is a set of conditions and actions that validate data or show/hide fields on a form. A business process is a guide for people to get work done through a series of stages and steps. Neither of these options can perform an action based on a condition.
upvoted 2 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago
For the first box: To enter notes related to wildlife records, you need to enable the Wildlife entity for mobile offline and use the timeline control for the Wildlife form. This will allow rangers to record their observations while they are on patrol and sync them with Common Data Service when they are online. The timeline control will display the notes as well as other activities related to the wildlife record in a chronological order.
upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
I agree with the following:

-Enable the Wildlife entity and annotation entity for mobile offline.
-Enable the Wildlife Details entity for mobile offline.
-Create a business rule.

Attachments and taking photos are not mentioned
upvoted 6 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago
No 1 and 2 answer is correct. I ran a test using a custom table in dataverse. For the 3rd answer, it should be business rule. You can set up a business rule to make the field required make the users select yes or no as the animal health.
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Question#1->3rd, Annotation is a built-in entity in Dataverse, and it has the attachment capability, see https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/annotation-note-entity
Question#2->2nd, Wildlife Details doesn't have relationship with Annotation, it has nothing to do with attachment.
Question#3->1st, business process is used for Model-driven app to provide a step-by-step timeline stages, see https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/work-with-business-processes
upvoted 5 times

MarKar 3 years, 4 months ago
For 3rd one I think Business process flow is correct to force to check if an animal needs medical and then add comments
upvoted 3 times

Wonderkid73 3 years, 8 months ago
As I understand it you can't use the timeline control without first enabling attachments for the custom entity.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/set-up-timeline-control
Therefore, the answer to the 1st question has to be the 3rd option.
The 2nd question is probably the 2nd answer because the requirement clearly states enter wildlife details as related records. There is no mention of capturing notes or photos for that matter.
For the 3rd requirement I would say Create a business process. I don't see what business rule you can implement – it's a Yes / No question i.e. it would already be a required field. Equally there is no mention of any requirement to trigger a Power Automate flow – to do what?
upvoted 6 times

mastaace 3 years, 8 months ago

The answer to the first question is probably number 4 based on this article (see notes section): https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/mobile-offline-capabilities
upvoted 2 times

a_j1 3 years, 9 months ago
1. 3rd Option. Annotation is a standard Entity and is available offline by default. We need to enable attachment in case rangers want to upload photos.
2. 4th option. Feedback is to rate the entity so not required here. We need to enable attachment in case Rangers want to upload photos. If you enable an entity for mobile offline, change tracking option gets enabled automatically.
3. 1st option. Here Rangers only need to INDICATE and not perform any action. I think Business Rule is the simplest thing that can be created to make the field required.
upvoted 3 times

estrangi 3 years, 10 months ago
I think answers are:
1st: 3rd option
2nd: 2nd option
3rd: 1st option
upvoted 6 times

damyou 3 years, 11 months ago
First one is 2, Second one is 2 Third one is 3
upvoted 2 times

damyou 3 years, 11 months ago
All the answers are wrong
upvoted 1 times

Bharat 3 years, 11 months ago
First two boxes - correct.
Third box - Power Automate
upvoted 1 times

damyou 3 years, 11 months ago
the answers dont match with description below
upvoted 1 times

LTLE 3 years, 11 months ago
Can anyone validate the answers?
upvoted 5 times

TDKR 3 years, 11 months ago
Can anybody confirm, what is the correct answer? The first box explanation and highlighted answer negate each other.
upvoted 1 times

Question #20 *Topic 2*

A company plans to roll out several Power Apps apps to multiple business units across international operations.
The apps must be managed through an application lifecycle management (ALM) solution to provide a consistent and predictable use experience.
All changes to the app must be traceable and documented in a single location. You must be able to revert to a previous version of an app. The app release cycles must be as streamlined as possible.
You need to create an application for the apps.
Which two tools should you use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Microsoft Azure DevOps

B. Microsoft Visual Studio

C. Lifecycle Services

D. AppSource

E. Common Data Service

Suggested Answer: *AD*
A: DevOps is the combining of two historically disparate disciplines: software development and IT operations. The primary goal of DevOps is to shorten the software development lifecycle and provide continuous integration and continuous delivery (CI/CD) with high software quality. You can use Power Apps build tools to automate common build and deployment tasks related to Power Apps if your DevOps platform is Azure DevOps.
D: Microsoft AppSource is now embedded in the Dynamics 365 home page and throughout the common navigation. It now includes a private gallery of apps available to you within your company. Select Get more apps from the home page or task pane, and navigate to the My Organization tab to see apps that are available to you.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/devops-build-tools https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/app-source

Community vote distribution
AE (73%) AC (18%) 9%

say01 Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
A and E?
upvoted 24 times

PrincipalJoe 3 years, 6 months ago
I think it A) DevOps and E) CDS is correct because this in MS Docs
"Microsoft Power Platform Build Tools are supported only for a Microsoft Dataverse environment with a database."
see here: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/devops-build-tools
upvoted 3 times

varm Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
"To use the features and tools available for ALM, all environments that participate in ALM must include a Dataverse database."
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/overview-alm#alm-for-power-apps-power-automate-power-virtual-agents-and-dataverse
upvoted 9 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: C
To streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process, you should use:

C. Adaptive Cards

Adaptive Cards are a way to exchange content commonly and consistently. They are used by Microsoft Teams to display content and actions flexibly, adjusting to different platforms and devices. When a trend is identified by the Power Automate flow, an Adaptive Card can be posted to a Teams channel to collect feedback in a standardized format.
upvoted 1 times

iamchoy 1 year ago
Selected Answer: AE

For managing Power Apps applications through an Application Lifecycle Management (ALM) solution, the two tools you should use are:

A. Microsoft Azure DevOps: Azure DevOps provides version control, reporting, requirements management, project management, automated builds, lab management, testing, and release management capabilities. It covers the entire application lifecycle and enables DevOps capabilities.

E. Common Data Service: The Common Data Service is a cloud-based tool that allows you to manage and secure data used by business applications. Data within Common Data Service is stored within a set of entities. An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

These tools will help provide a consistent and predictable user experience, ensure all app changes are traceable and documented in a single location, allow for reversion to a previous version of an app, and streamline app release cycles.

upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AE

A and E are the correct answers

upvoted 1 times

BibiY 1 year, 8 months ago

Oh this is so confusing! Which ones are correct A&E or A&C? anyone who took the exam please

upvoted 2 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

I think it's A and C.

A. Microsoft Azure DevOps: Azure DevOps is a comprehensive application lifecycle management (ALM) solution that can help you manage the entire lifecycle of your Power Apps apps. It provides version control, release management, and traceability features. You can track changes, collaborate on app development, and automate the deployment process, making it an ideal tool to ensure consistent and predictable use experiences across multiple business units and international operations.

C. Lifecycle Services: Lifecycle Services (LCS) is another tool that complements Azure DevOps. It helps manage the deployment, monitoring, and maintenance of your applications. It allows you to manage the entire lifecycle of your applications from a centralized location, providing traceability and documentation of changes. LCS is particularly useful for managing and monitoring the operational aspects of your Power Apps apps once they are deployed.

upvoted 2 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

I apologize for any confusion, but I must correct my previous response. After reviewing the question again, I realize that my initial response was not accurate. The correct tools for the scenario described are:

A. Microsoft Azure DevOps

E. Common Data Service

Azure DevOps will handle the application lifecycle management, version control, and release cycles. Common Data Service (now known as Microsoft Dataverse) provides a data storage and modeling platform that's commonly used with Power Apps for creating and managing data entities.

upvoted 5 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: AE

A. Microsoft Azure DevOps and E. Common Data Service are the two tools that should be used to create an application for the apps. Azure DevOps provides an ALM solution that can help manage the app release cycles and provide traceability and documentation for changes to the app. Common Data Service can be used to store and manage data for the apps and integrate with other Microsoft services.

upvoted 2 times

NIKM_28 2 years, 1 month ago

A,C - Correct

Option E, Common Data Service, is a data storage service and not an ALM solution. While the apps may use the Common Data Service as a data source, it does not provide the necessary features for ALM.

upvoted 1 times

BaselAli 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

the answer is Microsoft Azure DevOps and Service Lifecycle. Azure DevOps can be used to manage the application lifecycle, track changes, and provide a streamlined release cycle, while Service Lifecycle can be used to document and revert to a previous version of an app.

upvoted 2 times

ASAADBLK 2 years, 6 months ago

A & E :

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/overview-alm

To use the Power Platform features and tools available to manage ALM, all environments that participate in ALM must include a Dataverse database.

upvoted 2 times

Anonymous_261 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AE

Correct !!!

upvoted 4 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago

The correct answer is A) Azure DevOps and C) Lifecycle Services meets the

"All changes to the app must be traceable and documented in a single location"

Dynamics Lifecycle Management

https://lcs.dynamics.com/Logon/Index

upvoted 4 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

A and E :

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/overview-alm

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/new-project-alm

upvoted 6 times

> **DarioReymago** 2 years, 7 months ago
>
> True, but in this case the right answer is A, C
>
> upvoted 1 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

The answer is correct as the app to be available for multiple units so app source is best place to access https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource

upvoted 1 times

> **DarioReymago** 2 years, 7 months ago
>
> App app source is a repository not a lifecycle as they need "All changes to the app must be traceable and documented in a single location"
>
> upvoted 1 times

MVPConsultant 3 years, 9 months ago

This should be A and E baby

upvoted 2 times

labasmuse 3 years, 11 months ago

Seems to be correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #21 *Topic 2*

A company is consolidating communications processes by using Microsoft Teams and Microsoft Power Platform technologies.
A Power Automate flow monitors social media channels to identify high-impact trends.
When the Power Automate flow identifies the trends, consistently formatted and standardized feedback must be collected from the channel members within
Teams.
You need to streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process.
What should you use?

A. AI Builder

B. Common Data Service business process flows

C. Adaptive cards

D. Integrated approval flows

Suggested Answer: *A*
"Microsoft Power Platform and AI Builder components allowed us to quickly deliver an innovative and well-integrated solution within our Dynamics 365 platform for our marketing and sales business partners. The platform is a game-changer in this new world of rapid app delivery."
Jim Parker: Web and Collaboration Services Manager
Reference:
https://customers.microsoft.com/en-au/story/810656-hexion-manufacturing-power-platform

Community vote distribution
C (72%) A (22%) 6%

damyou Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
AI Builder is correct, it can be use to collect information
upvoted 19 times

KrishEXM 1 year ago
AI Builder: AI Builder is useful for adding AI capabilities to your workflows, such as form processing or text recognition, but it does not specifically address the need for presenting and collecting standardized feedback within Teams. Answer is C. Adaptive cards
upvoted 1 times

rpoon Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
The key question is:

You need to streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process.
What should you use? (eventhough you may include twitter collection flow and AI builder to predict any trend..)

So C. Adaptive cards address the question
upvoted 14 times

dragonhry 3 years, 2 months ago
its correct is answer C. "consistently formatted and standardized feedback must be collected from the channel members within teams"
Teams"
upvoted 3 times

rpoon 3 years, 6 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/create-adaptive-cards

Just did that with adaptive card to poll response.
upvoted 3 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: C
C. Adaptive cards
upvoted 1 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

adaptive cards

upvoted 1 times

anasben 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

It's about connecting Flow with Teams, Adaptive Cards

upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

C. Adaptive cards

Adaptive cards are the appropriate choice for streamlining the Power Automate and Teams communication process and collecting consistently formatted and standardized feedback from channel members within Microsoft Teams.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Adaptive cards can be used to streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process. Adaptive cards allow you to create interactive and consistently formatted content that can be displayed within Teams. When the Power Automate flow identifies high-impact trends on social media channels, it can send an adaptive card to the relevant channel in Teams to collect standardized feedback from the channel members.

upvoted 3 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct.

The requirement here is "You need to streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process"

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is C. Post an adaptive card as the Flow bot to a Teams channel, and wait for a response.

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Adaptive cards allow for consistent formatting and standardization of data within Microsoft Teams. They can be used to present information in a visually appealing and organized way, making it easier for users to process and respond to the information. They can also be used to collect user input and feedback in a structured way, which helps streamline the communication process.

upvoted 3 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago

The Answer is C. Adaptive card helps you to post a message or information in a clean format from PowerAutomate to Microsoft Teams. It also allows you to include pictures, videos, buttons, links etc

upvoted 2 times

RalfCS 2 years, 9 months ago

This has nothing to do with Adaptive Cards. They are a platform-agnostic method of sharing and displaying blocks of information without the complexity of customizing CSS or HTML to render them. You author Adaptive Cards in JSON format, with integrations that cloud apps and services can openly exchange. When delivered to a specific host, such as Microsoft Teams, the JSON is transformed into native UI that automatically adapts to its host.

upvoted 1 times

Anonymous_261 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Process can be streamlined using Business Process flow . So B is the correct answer. 100%

upvoted 1 times

ZuluG 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

I would go with Adaptive Cards. AI will predict actions etc. but the question is about communication back and fort between Teams and Flow -> adaptive cards

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Standardized Feedback and formatted : Adaptive Cards

upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/collect-feedback-from-microsoft-teams-using-power-automate/

upvoted 1 times

Rivet 3 years, 9 months ago

"You need to streamline the Power Automate and Teams communication process." The question seems focused on the Feedback process, not scanning/OCR input of the cards. Seems like a business process to me.

upvoted 1 times

Ramboo 3 years, 8 months ago

B) Common Data Service BPM is the correct answer. It has to do with "When the Power Automate flow identifies the trends, consistently formatted and standardized feedback must be collected from the channel members within
Teams."

D) is not the best answer because its used for approvals and not feedback

upvoted 1 times

damyou 3 years, 11 months ago

Feedback can also be collected by AI builder bot in a channel

upvoted 2 times

Question #22	*Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

A company is building multiple Power Apps apps to support a mobile sales team.

The apps must all share a common control that has custom properties.

You need to create a solution for the apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate objects to the correct requirements. Each object may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Answer Area

Objects	Requirement	Object
Entity		
Component	Reuse the custom control for multiple canvas apps.	
Component library	Receive input data through a custom property.	
Component framework		

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Objects	Requirement	Object
Entity		
Component	Reuse the custom control for multiple canvas apps.	Component library
Component library	Receive input data through a custom property.	Component
Component framework		

Box 1: Component library -

Components are reusable building blocks for canvas apps so that app makers can create custom controls to use inside an app, or across apps using a component library. Components can use advanced features such as custom properties and enable complex capabilities.

By creating a component library, app makers easily share and update one or more components with other makers.

Component libraries are containers of component definitions that make it easy to:

➯ Discover and search components.

➯ Publish updates.

➯ Notify app makers of available component updates.

Box 2: Component -

A component can receive input values and emit data if you create one or more custom properties.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/component-library https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component

MSka 1 year ago

1 - component library

2 - component

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 6 months ago

Why can't it be 1. Component and 2.Component?

upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 9 months ago

Create a library of components that you use.

upvoted 1 times

HarjitSG 3 years, 4 months ago

Correct: As you create components inside an app, you can also create a library of components that can be reused.

Reference: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/component-library

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

Component libraries are the recommended way to reuse components across apps. When using a component library, an app maintains dependencies on the components it uses. The app maker will be alerted when the updates to dependent components become available.

Source: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/component-library

upvoted 4 times

vik1989 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

alan0000 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

alan0000 3 years, 8 months ago

one is : component

upvoted 1 times

Ashp84 3 years, 8 months ago

Whats the right answer then?

upvoted 1 times

ChandraMohanM 3 years, 9 months ago

Wrong-

upvoted 1 times

Question #23 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

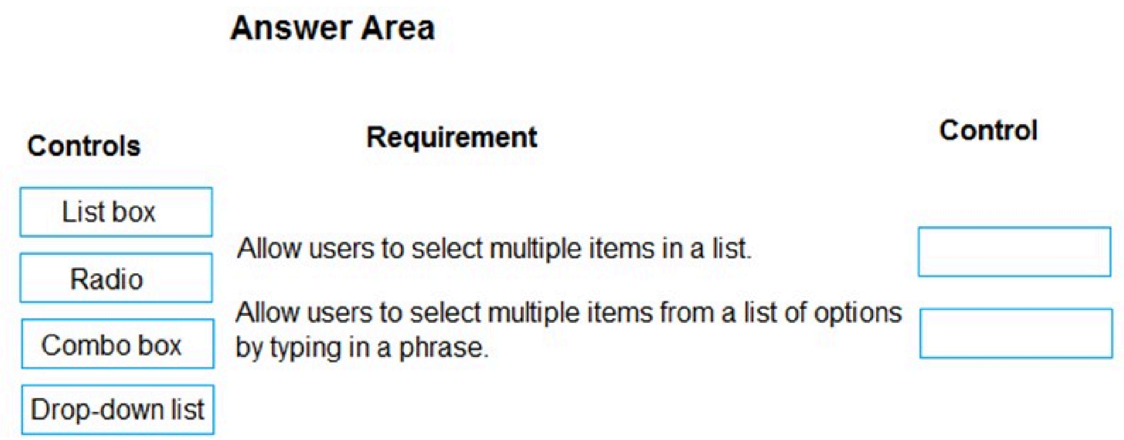
You are designing a canvas app.

You need to select user interface controls to include in the app.

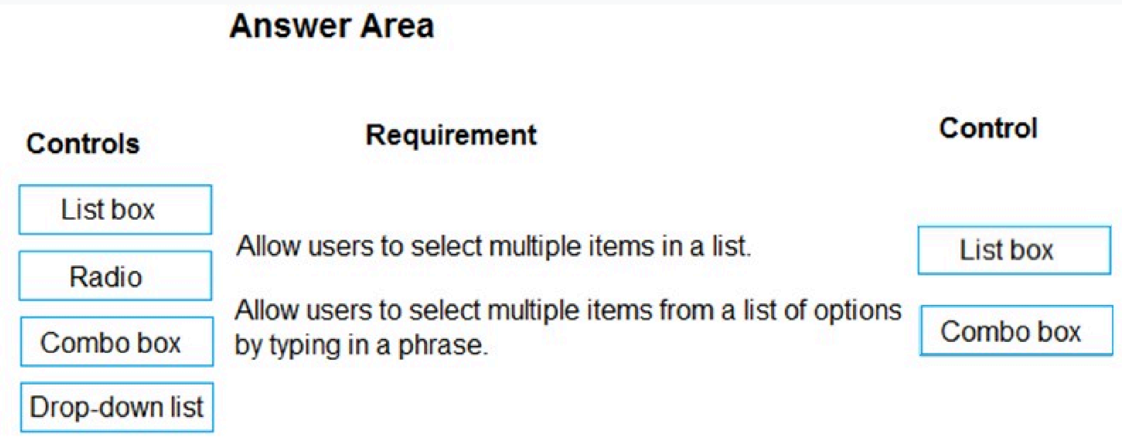
Which control should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate controls to the correct requirements. Each control may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: List box -

A List Box control always shows all available choices (unlike a Drop down control) and in which the user can choose more than one item at a time (unlike a Radio control).

Box 2: Combo box -

A Combo box control allows you to search for items you will select. The search is performed server-side on the SearchField property so performance is not affected by large data sources.

Single or multi-select mode is configured via the SelectMultiple property.

When searching for items to select, for each item you can choose to show a single data value, two values, or a picture and two values (Person) by modifying the

Layout settings in the Data pane.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-list-box https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-combo-box

JYKL88 2 years, 7 months ago

agree with list and combo. alternatively, both combo also can

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago

you can select multiple items in a list within a List Box control in Power Apps. A List Box control displays a list of items and allows users to select one or more items from the list by clicking or tapping on them. To allow multiple selection, you need to set the SelectMultiple property of the List Box control to true. Once multiple selection is enabled, users can select multiple items by clicking or tapping on them while holding down the Ctrl key (on a computer) or by tapping on them one at a time (on a touch device).

upvoted 3 times

Juun 3 years, 2 months ago

I love how questions are phrased in a way that multiple answers are possible but you can only use one :/

Combo box is possible for both but I guess they are looking for list box and combo box here

upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

1: Listbox

2: Combox, in a combox you can search items and select multiple items.

3:Dropdown: no search by typing, default only 1 selection possible

upvoted 4 times

Ervin121 3 years, 7 months ago

All are Combo box.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-list-box

"You can only have one default selected item. If you need multiple selected items please use the Combo Box control."

upvoted 4 times

hintya 3 years, 5 months ago

even from the list box you can select multiple items.

Second is combo box coz you can search for items.

upvoted 1 times

Mateusz_M 3 years, 8 months ago

Why first one is a List? Combo Box allows for multiple selection as well.

upvoted 2 times

krishna1234 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct :

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-list-box

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-combo-box

upvoted 1 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #24 Topic 2

HOTSPOT -

A company uses a model-driven app. You create a Power BI sales report.

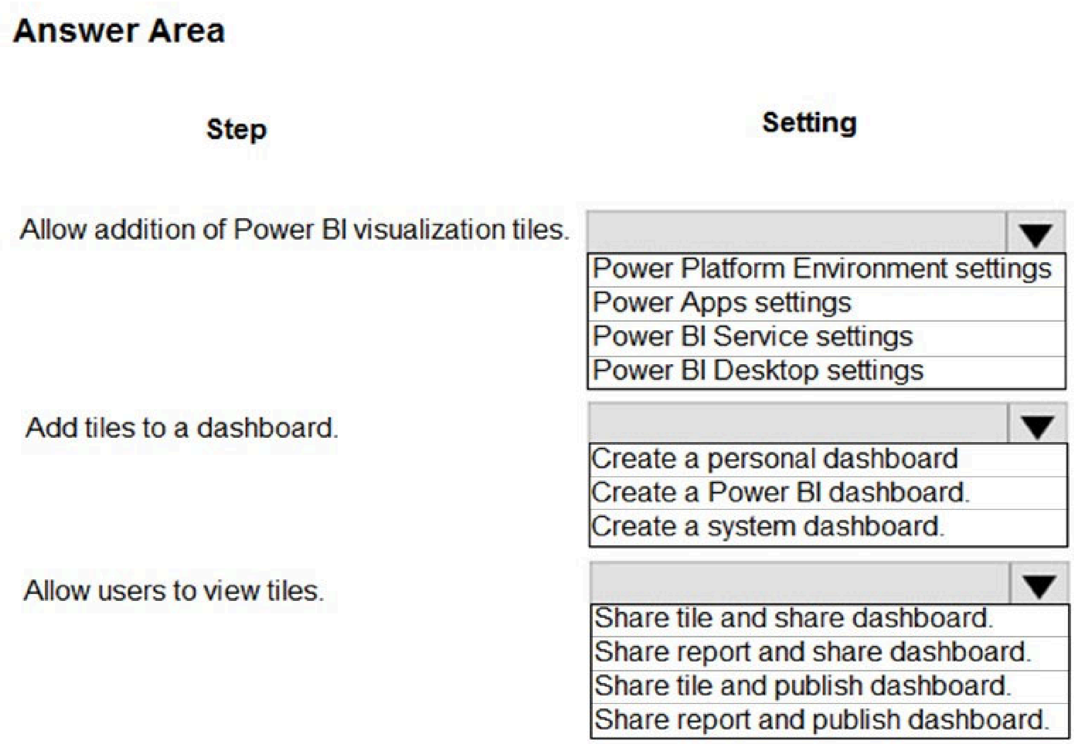
The executive of the company wants all users to see tiles from the report in the model-driven app.

You need to ensure all users can see the tiles.

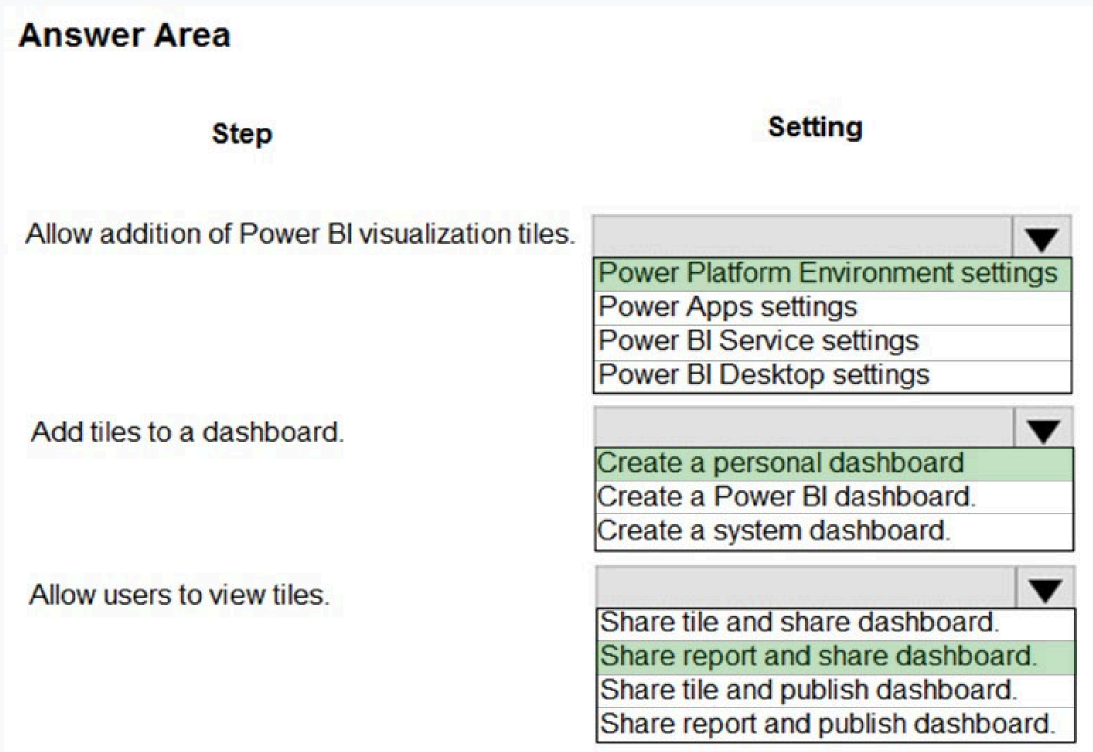
What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Power Platform Environment settings

Before users can embed Power BI visualizations on personal dashboards, the organization-wide setting must be enabled.

1. In the Power Platform admin center, select an environment.
2. Select Settings > Product > Features.
3. Under Embedded content set Power BI visualization embedding to On to enable or Off to disable.
4. Select Save.

Box 2: Create a personal dashboard
You can embed Power BI tiles on your personal dashboard.
1. Open your app and go to Dashboards.
2. Select an existing personal dashboard or select New to create one.
3. On the dashboard, select an area where you want the tile to appear, and then select Power BI Tile on the toolbar.
4. Add new Power BI tile.
5. In the Power BI Tile dialog, select the workspace and then select the Power BI tile that you want to display on your dashboard. Select Enable for mobile if you want to make the tile available for Dynamics 365 for tablets and Dynamics 365 for phones.
6. Select another area of the dashboard and repeat this step to add another Power BI tile, or other component, such as a chart or list, to your dashboard.
7. Select Save to save your dashboard.
Box 3: Share report and share dashboard.
To share your personal dashboard that contains Power BI visualizations you must configure sharing in both Dataverse and Power BI, and the user or group must have the same credentials and appropriate level of access in both services. To share your personal dashboard in your app, go to Dashboards. In the list of dashboards, select the personal dashboard you want, and then select SHARE DASHBOARD.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi#embed--visualizations-on-personal-dashboards

x3r0 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
This is the correct ones:
1. Power platform Environment settings
2. System dashboard because every users need to be able to see (https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps-preview/)
3. Share report and share dashboard (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#share-reports-or-dashboards)
upvoted 17 times

Shaileshkjaiswal Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
The executive of the company wants all users to see tiles from the report. So shouldn't it be system dashboard for second? and share report and publish dashboard for third?
upvoted 13 times

TCD200 3 years, 7 months ago
System dashboards can't include Power BI tiles - only personal dashboards can.
upvoted 5 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
Yes they can
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps-preview/
upvoted 9 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
To ensure all users can see the Power BI tiles in the model-driven app, follow these steps:

Allow addition of Power BI visualization tiles: Select Power Platform Environment settings.
Add tiles to a dashboard: Select Create a personal dashboard.
Allow users to view tiles: Select Share tile and share dashboard.
These settings should help you configure the visibility of the Power BI tiles for all users in the app.
upvoted 1 times

Phary 1 year, 5 months ago
To add tile to a system dashboard (or any modification) , I think, the user need to have admin access/privilege or unless there is a pre-configuration or template to allow regular use to modify it. In this scenario, it doesnt mention anything about user has admin or special privilege etc....so it's best to assume that it is just a regular user and wont be allowed to add tile to a System Dashboard. Hence, it's best to choose Personal Dashboard and add title and share report and dashbord with the whole org.
upvoted 1 times

BayerischerSchweizer 2 years, 7 months ago
1.) PP Env. Settings (go to env. > settings > features > embedded content > power bi)
2.) Pwrsonal Dashboard (links below are preview and I tested in multiple systems (2022.11) you cannot embed PBI into system dashboard, at least

not in a production system
3.) Share Report and Publish Dashboard
upvoted 9 times

SHNH 2 years, 5 months ago
maybe share report share dashboard though; no need to publish dashboard
upvoted 2 times

gorundir 2 years, 5 months ago
It even says so explicitly in the documentation page on sharing (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#share-reports-or-dashboards):
'Warning: Use Publish to web only to share content publicly, not for internal sharing.'
upvoted 2 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago
This is for Power BI Dashboards. Not appending the tiles to a MD Dashboard. I think as all users in the Model Driven app want to see it should be publish
upvoted 1 times

Juun 3 years, 2 months ago
I believe it should be a system dashboard: https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps-preview/
upvoted 1 times

XiltroX 3 years, 6 months ago
This is my own opinion:
BOX 1: Power Platform Environment settings
Box 2: Create a Power BI dashboard (tiles can be created in both system and personal dashboards)
BOX 3: Share report and publish dashboard

Feel free to comment.
upvoted 6 times

Question #25 *Topic 2*

You create a Power Platform solution. Solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services.
You need to configure the data sources.
What should you do?

A. Create a data policy template.

B. Create a UI flow.

C. Create a custom data connector.

D. Add metadata to standard entities.

Suggested Answer: *D*
Common Data Model is built upon a rich and extensible metadata definition system that enables you to describe and share your own semantically enhanced data types and structured tags, capturing valuable business insight which can be integrated and enriched with heterogeneous data to deliver actionable intelligence.
Common Data Model can be used by various applications and services including Microsoft Dataverse, Dynamics 365, Microsoft Power Platform, and Azure ensuring that all of your services can access the same data.
Note: A wide variety of applications and services can easily access data in a data lake, however, each consumer must understand the format and meaning of the data before it can provide value. The Common Data Model simplifies this process by providing a metadata system that describes the data and standard entities to which producers can map.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use

Community vote distribution
C (90%) 10%

AlphaDictator Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago
MS has a way to ask the worst questions without any context expecting us to read minds..
upvoted 10 times

iamchoy Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: C
To configure the data sources for a Power Platform solution, you should **Create a custom data connector (Option C)**.

A custom data connector allows you to connect to a data source that might not be supported out of the box by Power Platform. This way, you can pull in data from a variety of documented cloud services as required by your solution. Other options like creating a data policy template, UI flow, or adding metadata to standard entities are not directly related to configuring data sources.

Please note that this is a general advice and the exact steps might vary based on the specific requirements of your Power Platform solution. Always refer to the official Microsoft documentation or consult with a Power Platform expert if you're unsure.
upvoted 1 times

Phary 1 year, 5 months ago
Documented cloud services imply existing services with established connections and structures. <<<-- hence, I think adding metadata would be sufficient. Create custom connector only valid if it is not existing connection and/or for cloud services that does not have native connector with power platform.
upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago
I actually think this is correct,
D. Add metadata to standard entities.

This option involves using the existing connectors and features within Power Platform to configure and integrate with the documented cloud services where your solution data is stored. By adding metadata to standard entities, you can effectively set up connections to the cloud services and work with the solution data
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Create a custom data connector. If the solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services, you can create a custom data connector to configure the data sources. A custom data connector allows you to connect to and access data from external data sources that are not available through the built-in connectors in Power Apps or Power Automate. You can use the custom connector to define the authentication method, request details, and response schema for the data source, and then use it within your Power Platform solution to access the data.

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

c is the answer

upvoted 2 times

DC1234 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

It's C my babies......

upvoted 3 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

You don't need custom connector for documented cloud services. That leaves us with D.

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

"...documented cloud services" probably should be a "connector" but it's missing so a "custom connector" will be fine

upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

should be C

upvoted 6 times

ptmk 2 years, 7 months ago

agreed, I don't see how we'd update the metada once it doesn't even say it's using dataverse at all. Of course, the question is not clear whether there are connectors for these services already either. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#custom-connectors

upvoted 1 times

Question #26 Topic 2

You are creating a canvas app that displays a list of accounts.
Users must be able to select an account and view details for the account. The app must include a feature that brings the user back to the list of accounts.
You add a blank screen named Screen_Accounts and add a gallery named Gallery_Accounts to the screen. You set the data source of Gallery_Accounts to
Accounts and add another blank screen named Screen_AccountDetail.
You need to complete the app.
What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.
A.
✑ Add an edit form to Screen_AccountDetail and set the Default Mode of the form to View.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
B.
✑ Add an edit form to Screen_AccountDetail and set the Default Mode of the form to View.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to First(Accounts).
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
C.
✑ Add an edit form to Screen_AccountDetail and set the Default Mode of the form to New.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
▪
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
D.
✑ Add a display form to Screen_AccountDetail.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).

Suggested Answer: *AD*
A: The Form mode is correctly set to View.
Note: FormMode.View: The form is populated with an existing record but the user cannot modify the values of the fields.
Incorrect Answers:
B: Set the Item property of the form to Selected, not to First (Accounts).
C: The Form mode should be set to View, not New.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-form

javito125 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
Correct! A & D for sure
upvoted 13 times

ImissOOP Most Recent 1 year, 6 months ago
crazy question
upvoted 2 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago
what in the world too much text sift through we have like 2 min per ques
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago

The correct answers are A and D. Both of these options use the correct form mode (View) and the correct item property (Selected) to display the details of the selected account. Option B uses the wrong item property (First) which will always show the first account in the data source, regardless of which account is selected in the gallery. Option C uses the wrong form mode (New) which will create a new record instead of showing an existing one.

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

A & D seem correct

upvoted 1 times

Senthamil 2 years, 3 months ago

According to me, Neither of the options is correct. In both A&D, the third option should be "Set the Item property of the form to Gallery_Accounts.Selected". Not just selected.

upvoted 3 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

I agree with AD

upvoted 1 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #27 | *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
A company is deploying Microsoft Power Platform components to streamline a job candidate screening process.
The human resources (HR) representatives of the company plan to attend school career fairs. The HR representatives must qualify and enter potential job candidates into a Power Apps app. The HR representatives must enter the following information for each candidate:

Field name	Data type	Criteria for follow up
Name	Text	No
Degree	Text	Yes
First available hire date	Date	Yes
Initial impression	Integer 0-10	Yes
Resume	Picture	No
Not currently viable	Boolean	Yes
Follow up	Boolean	NA

If a candidate is currently unqualified for a job position but would eventually qualify based on follow-up criteria, the follow-up checkbox must be selected or cleared in the system immediately.
The company plans to create a similar Power Apps app that will contain the same business use case, but for internal employees and promotions.
You need to create a Power Apps app solution to automatically mark the candidate for follow up.
Proposed solution: Create a business rule on the appropriate data entity with a scope of entity.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use Common Data Service workflow with a PowerQuery on the data entity.
Note: Process (Workflow) table/entity reference is a set of logical rules that define the steps necessary to automate a specific business process, task, or set of actions to be performed.
Common Data Service workflow support: Filter triggers based on which attributes change - You can control which field changes trigger your automated flows. For example, trigger your flow only when the status field changes while ignoring all other fields that may change.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/microsoft-flow/automated-parity-classic-common-data-service-workflows

Community vote distribution

A (89%) 11%

deepa410 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

business rule can be used to set a value.

upvoted 14 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

I think that the people who said A is the correct answer might have misunderstood the question or the scenario. The question is not asking whether a business rule can be used to set a value, but whether a business rule with a scope of entity can be used to automatically mark the candidate for follow up. The scope of entity means that the business rule will apply to all forms and views of the data entity, not just the one used by the HR representatives for the job candidates. This could cause problems for the other app that is used for internal employees and promotions, which might have different criteria or logic for follow up. Therefore, the solution does not meet the goal.

A better solution would be to use a business rule with a scope of specific form and select the form that is used by the HR representatives for the job candidates. This way, the business rule will only run on that form and not affect the other app. You can learn more about creating business rules and setting their scope from [this article].

I hope this helps you understand why B is the correct answer.

upvoted 6 times

vstonape Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

A is the answer

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

upvoted 6 times

Emjaysan Most Recent 2 years ago

I don't think a Business Rule is really designed for this type of scenario. In this example we have multiple logical routes to consider which would result in the follow up being required. For example their available date is > 3 months. I think the question is asking you to consider what might be required based on all the data that is being gathered, and come to the conclusion that a Business Rule wouldn't suit the requirement, because of the complexity of the logic needed.

upvoted 3 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: B

I'm sorry, but I disagree with that. According to the official documentation, business rules cannot perform actions such as setting field values or creating records. They can only validate data and show error messages or recommendations. Power Automate flows are the recommended way to automate business processes and logic in Power Apps. You can read more about the differences between business rules and flows here: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/business-rules-vs-flows

upvoted 2 times

Net_IT 1 year, 11 months ago

You can set column values with business rules.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Business rule can automatically update follow up field if any the follow-up criteria is met.

upvoted 1 times

jbustost 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

You can set that value with a Business rules

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A seems to be correct. Why not?

Business Rules can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.

Some features of Buiness Rules can't be used in Canvas Apps but non of them are needed in the scenario.

upvoted 1 times

Question #28 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
A company is deploying Microsoft Power Platform components to streamline a job candidate screening process.
The human resources (HR) representatives of the company plan to attend school career fairs. The HR representatives must qualify and enter potential job candidates into a Power Apps app. The HR representatives must enter the following information for each candidate:

Field name	Data type	Criteria for follow up
Name	Text	No
Degree	Text	Yes
First available hire date	Date	Yes
Initial impression	Integer 0-10	Yes
Resume	Picture	No
Not currently viable	Boolean	Yes
Follow up	Boolean	NA

If a candidate is currently unqualified for a job position but would eventually qualify based on follow-up criteria, the follow-up checkbox must be selected or cleared in the system immediately.
The company plans to create a similar Power Apps app that will contain the same business use case, but for internal employees and promotions.
You need to create a Power Apps app solution to automatically mark the candidate for follow up.
Proposed solution: Create a Power Automate flow with conditions that use entered data as default data.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use Common Data Service workflow with a PowerQuery on the data entity.
Note: Process (Workflow) table/entity reference is a set of logical rules that define the steps necessary to automate a specific business process, task, or set of actions to be performed.
Common Data Service workflow support: Filter triggers based on which attributes change - You can control which field changes trigger your automated flows. For example, trigger your flow only when the status field changes while ignoring all other fields that may change.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/microsoft-flow/automated-parity-classic-common-data-service-workflows

Community vote distribution

B (71%) A (29%)

charles879987 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
this question should be updated. common data service is being deprecated
upvoted 5 times

RustStevens Most Recent 1 year, 4 months ago
Says the people studying for the exam, not the person who took the q&a from the exam and posted it here? lol
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B. No
Sorry guys but I think My answer was "incorrect" ⬇⬇⬇

this is the Correct answer:
B. No

The solution doesn't use the app to mark follow up. The flow runs later and doesn't update the app right away. The HR reps can't see the follow-up status. A better solution is to use a formula in the app that sets the follow-up checkbox based on the data. For example:

If(Or(Degree = “Bachelor’s”, First available hire date <= Today() + 30, Initial impression >= 7), true, false)

This formula checks the criteria and sets the follow-up checkbox accordingly. This way, the HR reps can see the follow-up status in the app.

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: A

The answer is A. Yes. The solution meets the goal because a Power Automate flow can be used to automatically mark the candidate for follow up based on the criteria. The flow can be triggered when a record is created or updated in the Power Apps app and use conditions to check the entered data and set the follow-up checkbox accordingly.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Sorry guys but I think My answer is "incorrect". The question specifically states that the follow-up checkbox must be selected or cleared in the system immediately. A Power Automate flow would not update the app interface right away, but only after the flow runs in the background. This could cause confusion or delay for the HR representatives who need to see the follow-up status of each candidate as soon as they enter the data. A formula in the Power Apps app would be a more reliable and efficient way to achieve the goal. Do you agree? 😊

upvoted 4 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Yes, the proposed solution of creating a Power Automate flow with conditions that use entered data as default data would meet the goal of automatically marking the candidate for follow-up in the Power Apps app. This would allow for the automatic evaluation of entered data against specified criteria to determine if a candidate is currently unqualified but may eventually qualify based on follow-up criteria.

upvoted 3 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

i would also say no, because the Flow won't be executed immediately, it will run asynchronous.

upvoted 3 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

Only one answer of this set of question can be YES, recheck your skills and choose the good answer please !

upvoted 1 times

lbarszcz89 2 years, 7 months ago

It literally says in the question "Some question sets might have more than one correct solution" xd rather than tell others to recheck their skills - share some arguments as to why a Power Automate would not suffice in this scenario. It definitely would. It's a YES!!

upvoted 5 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

"A" yes - Power automate will work ok. Flow will run immediately the data is committed.

CDS Workflows are now being deprecated (as per the included link)

upvoted 3 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

Only one YES please !!!

upvoted 2 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Why not? Immediately mark this candidate as follow up, it is the business rule, no? Workflow will run only after saving..

upvoted 2 times

AliceVO 3 years, 4 months ago

Consider real-time workflow, they run immediately once a condition is met. This triggering condition could be for example when a record status is changed.

upvoted 4 times

cAMP 2 years, 3 months ago

Still async

upvoted 2 times

Question #29 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company is deploying Microsoft Power Platform components to streamline a job candidate screening process.

The human resources (HR) representatives of the company plan to attend school career fairs. The HR representatives must qualify and enter potential job candidates into a Power Apps app. The HR representatives must enter the following information for each candidate:

Field name	Data type	Criteria for follow up
Name	Text	No
Degree	Text	Yes
First available hire date	Date	Yes
Initial impression	Integer 0-10	Yes
Resume	Picture	No
Not currently viable	Boolean	Yes
Follow up	Boolean	NA

If a candidate is currently unqualified for a job position but would eventually qualify based on follow-up criteria, the follow-up checkbox must be selected or cleared in the system immediately.

The company plans to create a similar Power Apps app that will contain the same business use case, but for internal employees and promotions.

You need to create a Power Apps app solution to automatically mark the candidate for follow up.

Proposed solution: Create a custom action that has defined dataflows.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Instead use Common Data Service workflow with a PowerQuery on the data entity.

Note: Process (Workflow) table/entity reference is a set of logical rules that define the steps necessary to automate a specific business process, task, or set of actions to be performed.

Common Data Service workflow support: Filter triggers based on which attributes change - You can control which field changes trigger your automated flows. For example, trigger your flow only when the status field changes while ignoring all other fields that may change.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/microsoft-flow/automated-parity-classic-common-data-service-workflows

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer is B. No. The solution does not meet the goal because custom actions are not supported in Power Apps. Custom actions are a feature of Microsoft Dataverse that allow you to define custom messages that can be invoked from code or workflows. They are not related to Power Apps or dataflows. Dataflows are a way to import and transform data from various sources into Microsoft Dataverse or Azure Data Lake Storage. They are not related to custom actions or Power Apps. To automatically mark the candidate for follow up, you need to use a Power Automate flow that triggers when a record is created or updated and checks the criteria to set the follow-up checkbox accordingly.

upvoted 2 times

Anonymous_261 3 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct !!!

upvoted 3 times

Question #30 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
A company is deploying Microsoft Power Platform components to streamline a job candidate screening process.
The human resources (HR) representatives of the company plan to attend school career fairs. The HR representatives must qualify and enter potential job candidates into a Power Apps app. The HR representatives must enter the following information for each candidate:

Field name	Data type	Criteria for follow up
Name	Text	No
Degree	Text	Yes
First available hire date	Date	Yes
Initial impression	Integer 0-10	Yes
Resume	Picture	No
Not currently viable	Boolean	Yes
Follow up	Boolean	NA

If a candidate is currently unqualified for a job position but would eventually qualify based on follow-up criteria, the follow-up checkbox must be selected or cleared in the system immediately.
The company plans to create a similar Power Apps app that will contain the same business use case, but for internal employees and promotions.
You need to create a Power Apps app solution to automatically mark the candidate for follow up.
Proposed solution: Use a Common Data Service workflow with a PowerQuery on the data entity.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
Process (Workflow) table/entity reference is a set of logical rules that define the steps necessary to automate a specific business process, task, or set of actions to be performed.
Common Data Service workflow support: Filter triggers based on which attributes change - You can control which field changes trigger your automated flows. For example, trigger your flow only when the status field changes while ignoring all other fields that may change.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april19/microsoft-flow/automated-parity-classic-common-data-service-workflows

Community vote distribution
B (78%) A (22%)

jofl Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: B
CDS Workflow and PowerQuery?? How should that work.
I could imagine using a real time workflow but you would also have to do an update and after that you would have to refresh your data. So there is no immediate process that shows up something.
Business Rule should be used in this scenario.
upvoted 6 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago
exactly !
upvoted 1 times

Edriska Most Recent 2 years ago
Selected Answer: B
The answer is B. No. The solution does not meet the goal because Common Data Service workflows are deprecated and replaced by Power Automate flows. PowerQuery is a data transformation and analysis tool that can be used in dataflows or Excel, but not in workflows or flows. To automatically mark the candidate for follow up, you need to use a Power Automate flow that triggers when a record is created or updated and checks the criteria to set the follow-up checkbox accordingly.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

The proposed solution does not meet the goal because a Common Data Service workflow is not a Power Apps app solution. A Common Data Service workflow is a way to automate business processes by using triggers and actions that can be applied to data entities in the Common Data Service. A PowerQuery is a way to transform and analyze data from various sources by using a query language. A Common Data Service workflow with a PowerQuery cannot be used to automatically mark the candidate for follow up in the Power Apps app. A better solution would be to use a formula in the Power Apps app that sets the value of the follow-up checkbox based on the entered data. For example, you could use something like this:

If(Or(Degree = “Bachelor's”, First available hire date <= Today() + 30, Initial impression >= 7), true, false)

This formula checks the criteria and sets the follow-up checkbox accordingly. This way, the HR representatives can see the follow-up status of each candidate in the app and act accordingly.

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Common data service is being deprecated. Assuming CDS will be replaced by power automate in newer exam question, then power automate and power query will work. Use power automate trigger to monitor file for change in the criteria fields, then power query to update the follow up field value. https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/powerquery-flow/

upvoted 1 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

Only one answer of this set of question can be YES, recheck your skills and choose the good answer please !

upvoted 1 times

lbarszcz89 2 years, 7 months ago

Stop saying this to people and recheck your own skills :) it says in the question: "Some question sets might have more than one correct solution"

upvoted 8 times

Trupti_Shah 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct!

upvoted 1 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

CDS workflow are out, incorrect !

upvoted 2 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

CDS Workflows are being deprecated. (see link in answer)

upvoted 2 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

You're right, the link in answer is perfect proove that's not the good answer !

upvoted 1 times

lbarszcz89 2 years, 7 months ago

It is definitely not. This is an ARCHIVED article regarding APRIL 2019 release - it's been 3 years and the workflows are still here, we use them regularly on customer projects when a PA is not needed. Do your due dilligence before you post these comments. Workflow is absolutely correct.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is creating new app for use by technicians.

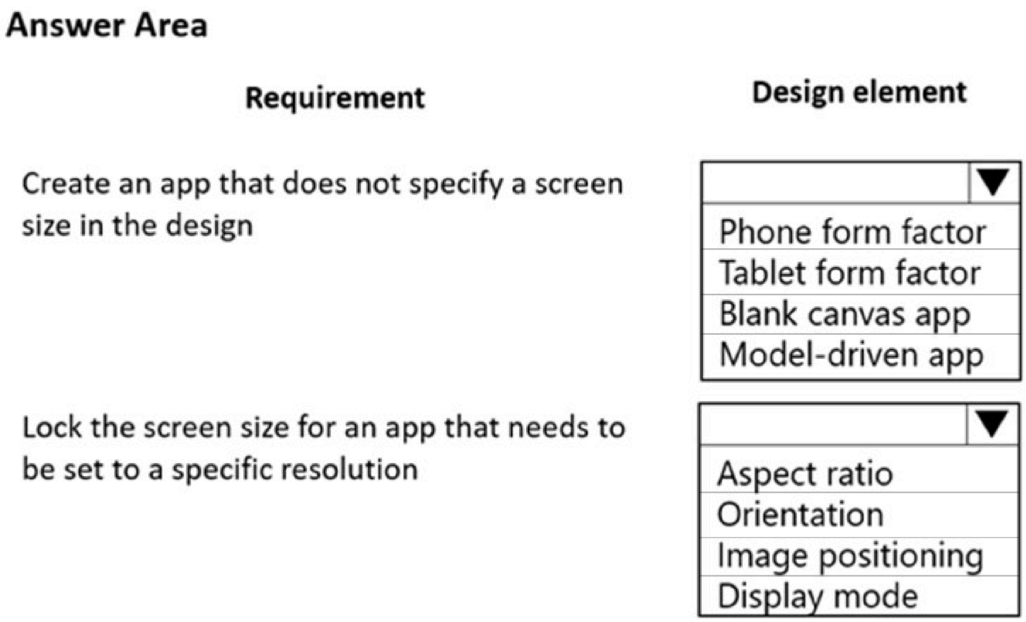
Previous versions of the app do not render properly on tablets and phones.

You need to ensure that the new app renders properly on all devices.

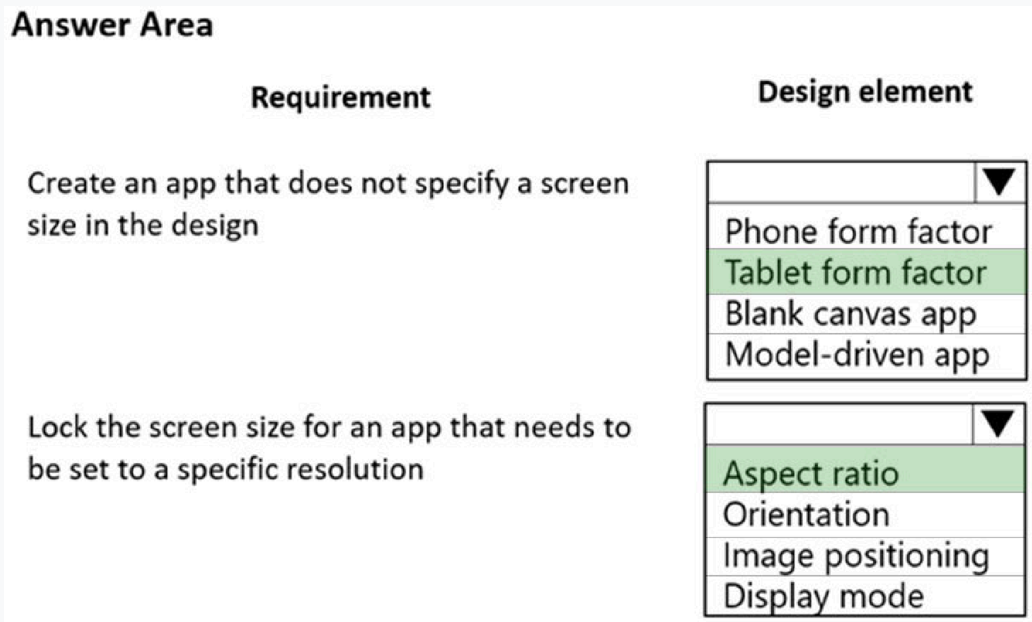
Which design element should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Tablet form factor -

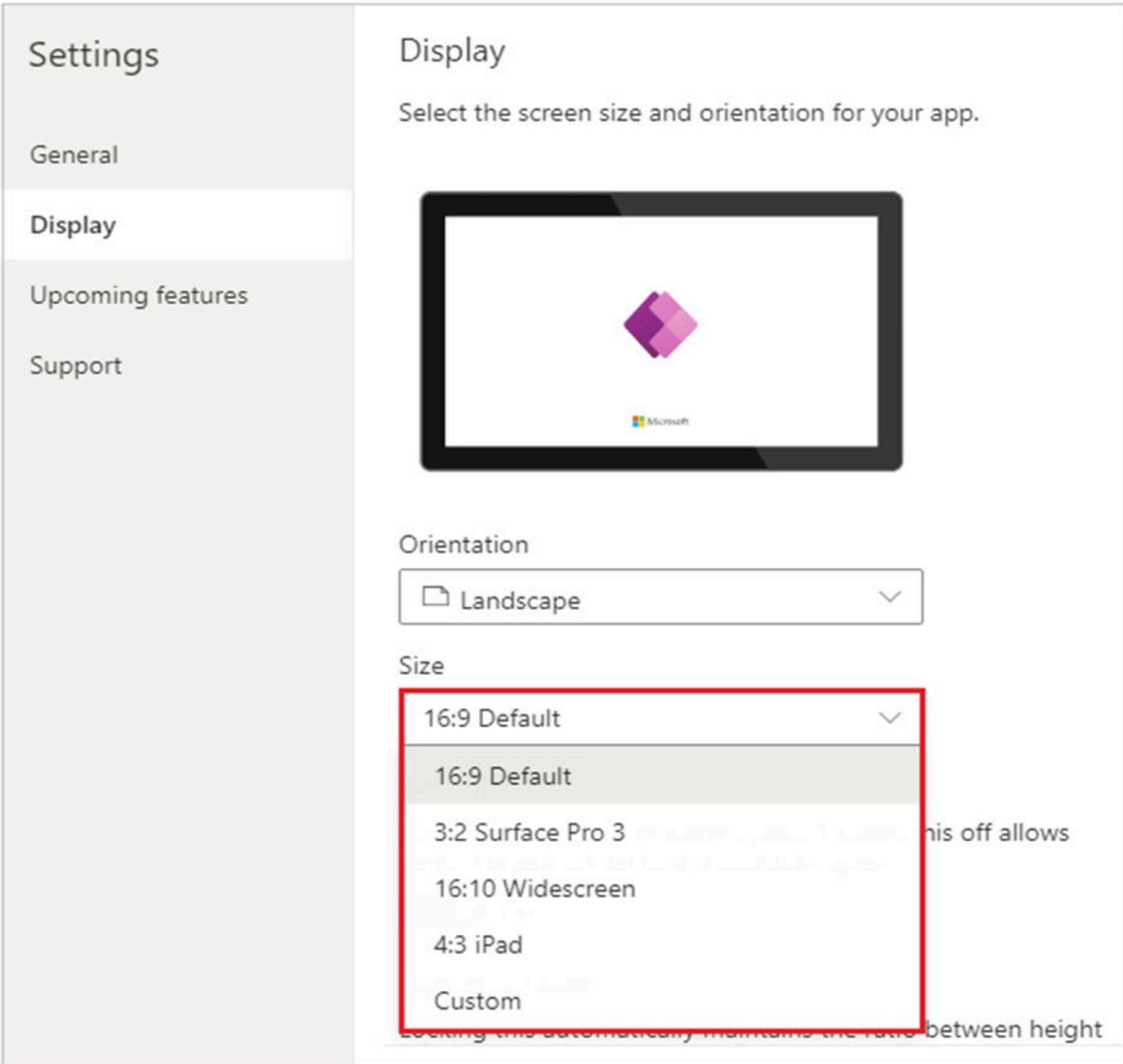
Box 2: Aspect version -

Customize a canvas app by changing its screen size.

1. Sign in to Power Apps.
2. Open the app to edit.
3. Select Settings.
4. Select Display.
5. (Tablet apps only) Under Aspect ratio, perform either of these steps:

✑ Select the ratio that matches the target device for this app.

✑ Select Custom to set your own size, and then specify a width between 50 - 3840 and a height between 50 - 2160.



Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/set-aspect-ratio-portrait-landscape

eulopez Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
Model-driven app makes sense to me
upvoted 14 times

SHNH Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago
Layout in Model-Driven Apps is by default responsive, I think.
Model-Driven App
Aspect Ratio
upvoted 7 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Blank canvas app

Explanation: A "Blank canvas app" is an app design that does not have a specific pre-defined screen size or layout. It allows the app to adapt and adjust its user interface dynamically based on the device it is running on. This ensures that the app will render properly on different devices, including tablets and phones, as it does not lock the layout to a fixed screen size.

Aspect ratio

Explanation: "Aspect ratio" refers to the proportional relationship between the width and height of the screen or display. By designing the app to a specific aspect ratio, you ensure that it will always maintain the same proportional layout regardless of the device's screen size. This is useful when you need the app to display consistently and not stretch or distort the user interface on different devices with varying resolutions.

By using a blank canvas app (no specific screen size) and locking the app to a specific aspect ratio, you ensure that the new app will render properly on all devices, including tablets and phones. It allows for a flexible layout while maintaining a consistent proportion for a better user experience.

upvoted 5 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-responsive-layout
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/build-responsive-apps

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Webinars-and-Video-Gallery/Add-Responsive-Design-to-your-Power-Apps-Make-existing-Apps/td-p/1459471

https://lennartwoermer.de/2019/07/how-to-build-responsive-canvas-apps-power-apps/

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

1. Model-driven app. Tested. Canvas app ask for tablet or phone format.
2. Custom Aspect ratio

upvoted 5 times

SupaFresh 2 years, 3 months ago

Shouldn't the first question be Blank Canvas App, then create an auto-layout container?
(https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/build-responsive-apps)

upvoted 1 times

Aarushiarjun154 2 years, 4 months ago

CORRECT

REFER HERE: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/how-to-build-ui-canvas-app/6-use-table-phone-form-factors

upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

Aspect Ratio setting is for Canvas App not for Model Driven, then Tablet and Aspect Ratio.

upvoted 2 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago

Model driven app is for dataverse

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

if you create a blank canvas you have to choose tablet or phone, and the tablet has the default size of 16:9 whereas the phone doesn't have the size field but just an option to scale to fit but this won't render correctly in some applications. Model-Driven apps are always at full-page or I'm wrong?

upvoted 3 times

AnitaR 2 years, 7 months ago

So for me C and A.

upvoted 1 times

AnitaR 2 years, 7 months ago

For what I see here: https://lennartwoermer.de/2019/07/how-to-build-responsive-canvas-apps-power-apps/ I would select Blank Canvas App, then I can use Tablet layout, then ratio.

upvoted 1 times

ptmk 2 years, 7 months ago

Tricky question? Might be a blank canvas."This is a known issue when creating from data. It will default to phone and there is no real way to turn it to tablet."
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Question-about-setting-form-factor-for-Canvas-App-from-data/m-p/862289#M273953
"I would start with a blank canvas and add data as needed."

upvoted 1 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

answers are correct. When you create tablet form, then size in not specified. You can change aspect ratio in settings. so Both 'A'

upvoted 2 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

SORRY B,A

upvoted 2 times

RICHARDALEX007 2 years, 9 months ago

Model-driven is the correct answer!

upvoted 3 times

Question #32 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

A company is building a canvas app.

A user needs to understand which data they can make available for the 500 contacts that are present in the Contact table. All relevant data must be shown in the app. Single fields must show one record and grids must show multiple records. Only the primary fields for each related table should be shown for a contact.

Display name	Relationship name	Related table	Relationship type	Type	Customizable
Company Name	contact_customer_contacts	Contact	Many-to-one	Managed	Yes
Connected From	contact_connections1	Connection	One-to-many	Managed	Yes
Owning Team	Team_contacts	Team	Many-to-one	Standard	Yes

Use the drop-down menus to select the answer choice that answers each question based on the information presented in the graphic.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

How should you design a screen to display the Connection table information for each contact in the Contacts table?

- Use a grid for the Contact table and a grid for the Connection table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a grid for the Connection table
- Use a grid for the Contact table and a single field for the Connection table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a single field for the Connection table

How should you design a screen to display the Team table information for each contact in the Contact table?

- Use a grid for the Contact table and a grid for the Team table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a grid for the Team table
- Use a grid for the Contact table and a single field for the Team table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a single field for the Team table

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

How should you design a screen to display the Connection table information for each contact in the Contacts table?

- Use a grid for the Contact table and a grid for the Connection table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a grid for the Connection table
- Use a grid for the Contact table and a single field for the Connection table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a single field for the Connection table

How should you design a screen to display the Team table information for each contact in the Contact table?

- Use a grid for the Contact table and a grid for the Team table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a grid for the Team table
- Use a grid for the Contact table and a single field for the Team table
- Use a single field for the Contact table and a single field for the Team table

Box 1: Use a single field for Contact table and a grid for the Connection table

The Contact table is on 1-side of the 1-to-many relation to the Connection table.

Box 2: Use a single field for Team table and a grid for the Connect table

The Team table is on 1-side of the 1-to-many relation to Contact.

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct :

To display the Connection table information for each contact in the Contacts table, you should

"use a single field for the Contact table and a grid for the Connection table"

. This is because the relationship between Contact and Connection is one-to-many, meaning that one contact can have multiple connections, but one connection can only belong to one contact. Therefore, a single field can show the contact name, and a grid can show the related connections.

To display the Team table information for each contact in the Contact table, you should use a

"grid for the Contact table and a single field for the Team table".

This is because the relationship between Contact and Team is many-to-one, meaning that one team can have multiple contacts, but one contact can only belong to one team. Therefore, a grid can show the contacts, and a single field can show the related team name.

upvoted 2 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct.

Contact and Connection table are in a 1*n relationship (1=contact, n= connections). So single field for Contact and Grid for Connections

upvoted 4 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

How do you infer that the Team table is on 1-side of the 1-to-many relation to Contact?

upvoted 2 times

Jajabink 2 years, 6 months ago

Team is singular (one) to Contacts is plural (many). Another English grammar question.

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

The way I see it, look at Related Table column and connection description. If we tell we have a connection from T1 to T2, Related Table indicates which is T2, you can then look at the description to see which is T1

upvoted 2 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

correct 100%

upvoted 3 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #33 *Topic 2*

A company is using Power Virtual Agents in Microsoft Teams to expose Microsoft Dataverse data to employees.
You create a chatbot that retrieves a list of customers by postal code from a Dataverse table. The chatbot will accept requests from a user and must connect to
Dataverse to retrieve the data.
You need to connect the chatbot to the Dataverse table.
What should you use?

A. Table

B. Power Apps

C. Microsoft Teams

D. Power Virtual Agents

E. Power Automate

Suggested Answer: *C*
Dataverse for Teams is the ג€liteג€ version of Dataverse. It is a low-code platform designed to build relatively simple (but still powerful) apps, using a user-friendly interface and remaining within Microsoft Teams. This new update means that users now have the possibility to create Power Apps apps, Power Automate flows and Power Virtual Agents bots without leaving the Teams platform.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/paths/work-power-platform-teams/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/create-chatbot-power-virtual-agents-dataverse-teams/5-call-action-pull-data

Community vote distribution
E (95%) 5%

MACMGENERATION Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: E
It is Power Automate
upvoted 10 times

AliceVO Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
To me this is correct. "The Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically created for the selected team when you create an app or bot in Microsoft Teams for the first time or install a Power Apps app from the app catalog for the first time."
upvoted 5 times

AliceVO 3 years, 2 months ago
I'd like to rectify. If we need to expose the bot to the Dataverse that is not the Dataverse for Teams environment, it is probably necessary to use a PowerAutomate flow.
upvoted 2 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: C
The users now have the possibility to create Power Apps apps, Power Automate flows and Power Virtual Agents bots without leaving the Teams platform. C is correct.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
In addition there is a lite Dataverse for Teams
upvoted 1 times

BibiY 1 year, 8 months ago
E) Power Automate
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/paths/work-power-platform-teams/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/create-chatbot-power-virtual-agents-dataverse-teams/5-call-action-pull-data
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago
Selected Answer: E

The answer is E. Power Automate. You should use Power Automate to connect the chatbot to the Dataverse table. Power Automate allows you to create flows that can perform actions on Dataverse data, such as querying, creating, updating, or deleting records. You can then call these flows from your chatbot using the Call an action node and pass parameters such as the postal code. The flow will return the list of customers that match the criteria and you can display them in your chatbot using the Show a message node

upvoted 1 times

khule007data 2 years, 6 months ago

Microsoft Teams is already exposed to Dataverse it's called Lite Dataverse. Since the bot is on teams i dont think you need power automate?

upvoted 3 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: E

the documentation already mentioned in the answer section shows to call a Flow, as you can see here:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/create-chatbot-power-virtual-agents-dataverse-teams/5-call-action-pull-data

upvoted 3 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: E

the question is formulated badly, but the point is: how does the bot get the information? so a flow of Power Automate

upvoted 3 times

dudenKo 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: E

PA for sure

upvoted 1 times

isaw 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

Nilesh8962 3 years, 5 months ago

It is Power Automate

upvoted 4 times

PowerNinjaGo 3 years, 5 months ago

Yes this should be Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

Manbearpig2 3 years, 5 months ago

Shouldn't you use a Power Automate flow here?

upvoted 4 times

Question #34 *Topic 2*

You create a Power Platform solution. Solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services.
You need to configure the data sources.
What should you do?

A. Create a data policy template

B. Add metadata to standard entities

C. Create a business process flow

D. Use an existing data connector

Suggested Answer: *B*
Common Data Model is built upon a rich and extensible metadata definition system that enables you to describe and share your own semantically enhanced data types and structured tags, capturing valuable business insight which can be integrated and enriched with heterogeneous data to deliver actionable intelligence.
Common Data Model can be used by various applications and services including Microsoft Dataverse, Dynamics 365, Microsoft Power Platform, and Azure ensuring that all of your services can access the same data.
Note: A wide variety of applications and services can easily access data in a data lake, however, each consumer must understand the format and meaning of the data before it can provide value. The Common Data Model simplifies this process by providing a metadata system that describes the data and standard entities to which producers can map.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use

Community vote distribution
D (92%) 8%

RazielLycas Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Why examtopics explanations are just a random bunch of words from whatever MS learning path they choose with a D20? ... "Solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services" they will have connectors
upvoted 8 times

Edriska Most Recent 2 years ago
Selected Answer: D
The answer is D. Use an existing data connector. You should use an existing data connector to configure the data sources for your Power Platform solution. Data connectors are components that enable you to connect to and access data from various cloud services, such as Microsoft Dataverse, SharePoint, Office 365, Dynamics 365, and many more. You can browse and add data connectors from the Data panel in Power Apps or Power Automate.
upvoted 1 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Technically, it says use and existing data connector, how can you use one connector for various cloud services?
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: D
It's obviously D
upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Answer is D
upvoted 2 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Same question as topic 2 question 25
upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Answer should be D

upvoted 1 times

Question #35 Topic 2

HOTSPOT -

A company is building several Power Apps app to help with sales operations collaboration.

You need to identify the right solution for data storage.

Which solution should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Characteristic	Solution
Limits the number of records that can be added.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams
Allows for advanced development tasks for apps specific to Microsoft Teams.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams
Has the most granular level of security to account for column-level security in Microsoft Teams.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Characteristic	Solution
Limits the number of records that can be added.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams
Allows for advanced development tasks for apps specific to Microsoft Teams.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams
Has the most granular level of security to account for column-level security in Microsoft Teams.	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Dataverse for Teams

Box 1: Microsoft Dataverse for Teams

Microsoft Dataverse for Teams limits of records

With Dataverse for Teams, capacity is measured with relational, image, and file data. The 2-GB capacity provided to a team can typically store up to 1 million rows of data.

Whereas Dataverse for Teams focuses on one environment per team for up to 10,000 teams, Dataverse supports unlimited environments.

Environment lifecycle	Dataverse for Teams	Dataverse
Environments	1 per Team	Unlimited
Maximum size	1 million rows or 2 GB	4 TB or more
Upgrade to Dataverse	Yes	N/A

Box 2: Microsoft Dataverse -

This table describes the differences between Dataverse for Teams and Dataverse business intelligence and professional developer features.

Area	Feature	Dataverse for Teams	Dataverse
Business intelligence	Data visualization	Yes	Yes
	Paginated reports (SQL Server Reporting Services)	No	Yes
Professional developer	API access	No	Yes
	Plug-ins	No	Yes
	Power Apps component framework	No	Yes

Box 3: Microsoft Dataverse -
Because Dataverse isn't specific to the Teams environment, it delivers more options for admin and user roles. It also includes a number of additional security capabilities such as customer-managed keys, field-level security, hierarchical security, sharing, and support for legacy authentication.

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
Agree the answers
upvoted 7 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 1 year ago
Limits the number of records that can be added: Microsoft Dataverse for Teams is designed for lightweight data storage and has limits on the number of records and data storage compared to the full Dataverse.

Allows for advanced development tasks specific to Microsoft Teams: Microsoft Dataverse for Teams provides the ability to create and manage data directly within the Teams environment, allowing for tailored solutions that leverage Teams-specific capabilities.

Has the most granular level of security to account for column-level security in Microsoft Teams: Microsoft Dataverse offers comprehensive security features, including column-level security, which provides a more granular level of control over data access and permissions compared to Dataverse for Teams.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Limits the number of records that can be added.
Microsoft Dataverse for Teams

Allows for advanced development tasks specific to Microsoft Teams.
Microsoft Dataverse for Teams

Has the most granular level of security to account for column-level security in Microsoft Teams.
Microsoft Dataverse
upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 11 months ago
Wouldn't you say that for the second requirement 'Microsoft Dataverse' is to be used?
This because of the fact that Dataverse for Teams doesn't have the full functionality of Dataverse, wich would be required to do complex development tasks as the requirement states.
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
The main differences between Microsoft Dataverse and Microsoft Dataverse for Teams are:

Dataverse for Teams is a subset of Dataverse that works within Microsoft Teams and creates a single environment for each team. Dataverse for

Teams does not have the full functionality of Dataverse, such as non-relational storage, API access, plugins, field level and hierarchical security, sharing, and auditing. Dataverse for Teams access is restricted to Team owners, members, and guests.
Dataverse for Teams has a limit of 1 million rows or 2 GB of data per team, whereas Dataverse has no specified limit on rows or data size.
Dataverse for Teams is included in the Microsoft 365 license, whereas Dataverse requires a Power Apps per app or per user plan.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/data-platform-compare

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/compare-data-sources

https://devoworx.net/dataverse-vs-dataverse-for-teams/

upvoted 7 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 2 years, 6 months ago

I was also thinking 'Dataverse for Teams' for question 2?

upvoted 2 times

fizzikkz 1 year, 6 months ago

Dataverse has the most options for advanced options for apps

upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

Why is the second answer not Dataverse for Teams, if the required features should be "specific for Microsoft Teams"?

Thanks in advance!

upvoted 4 times

ferdion 2 years, 6 months ago

Agreed

upvoted 2 times

Question #36 | *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

An insurance broker uses a Microsoft Dataverse environment with custom tables. You create a Power Apps app to manage vehicle insurance policies.

The app has a drop-down field that allows uses to categorize a policy holder's driving record. This category field is not mandatory.

You need to ensure that insurance agents enter the correct categories when creating a new vehicle policy.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions

- Click on the Condition card, select the Vehicle Policy and check for new driver.
- Add a Recommendation card, select the driver record drop-down field and enter the recommendation details.
- Add a business rule and enter a meaningful business rule name.
- In the vehicle policy table, click on Add subcomponents and navigate to Business rules.
- In the vehicle policy table, navigate to Business rules.

Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Actions

- Add a Recommendation card, select the driver record drop-down field and enter the recommendation details.
- In the vehicle policy table, click on Add subcomponents and navigate to Business rules.

Answer Area

- In the vehicle policy table, navigate to Business rules.
- Add a business rule and enter a meaningful business rule name.
- Click on the Condition card, select the Vehicle Policy and check for new driver.

Step 1: In the vehicle policy table, navigate to Business rules.

Dataverse table business rules -

Create a business rule for a Dataverse Table.

1. Sign in to Power Apps, on the left navigation pane expand Data.
2. In the list that appears, select Tables.
3. Open the table you want to create the business rule for (for example, open the Account table), and then select the Business Rules tab.
4. Select Add business rule.
5. Add a description, if you want, in the description box in the upper-left corner of the window.
6. Set the scope.
7. Add conditions.

Step 2: Add a business rule and enter a meaningful business rule name.

Step 3: Click the Condition card, select Vehicle Policy and check for a new driver.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

finally, a correct one!

upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Agree with the answers

upvoted 2 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022
upvoted 9 times

Question #37 *Topic 2*

A company uses Microsoft Teams. A coworker creates a chatbot.
The coworker observes unexpected behavior with the chatbot.
You need to troubleshoot the chatbot.
Which two actions should you recommend to the coworker? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Ask the coworker to assign you to the owner role for the team.

B. Select the chatbot and then select the Share button.

C. Ask the coworker to add you to their team.

D. In Advanced tools, select Monitor.

Suggested Answer: *AD*
You need to have sufficient permissions to download chatbot sessions. If you're using the Power Virtual Agents app in Teams, you need to be the Team Owner.
On the left hand side of Canvas Studio there is a new tool icon that opens up a tray of Advanced tools. Monitor provides a running log of all the activity within your app.
References:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/analytics-sessions-teams https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-monitor-to-debug-apps-and-improve-performance/

Community vote distribution
AD (62%) 14% 10% 10%

jabid 1 year, 9 months ago
To troubleshoot the chatbot effectively, you'll need both access to the team where the chatbot is deployed and the ability to monitor its behavior. Here are the recommended actions:

C. Ask the coworker to add you to their team: This will give you access to the team where the chatbot is deployed, allowing you to interact with it and observe its behavior.

D. In Advanced tools, select Monitor: This will allow you to monitor the chatbot's actions in real-time, helping you identify any issues or unexpected behavior.

So, options C and D would be the most methodical steps to take for troubleshooting the chatbot.
upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: BD
Share a bot for collaborative authoring
Individual users that you share a bot with can view, edit, configure, share, and publish the bot. They can't delete the bot.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/admin-share-bots?tabs=web#share-a-bot-for-collaborative-authoring
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
Ask the coworker to add you to their team. This will allow you to access the chatbot and interact with it in a channel or group chat. You can also use the @mention feature to invoke the chatbot and see its commands.
https://support.microsoft.com/en-gb/office/chat-with-a-bot-in-microsoft-teams-9c7bab5e-b1a2-4e35-801a-80d076e26f3f

In Advanced tools, select Monitor. This will open the Bot Framework Emulator, which is a desktop application that permits bot developers to test and debug their bots locally or remotely. You can use the emulator to chat with the bot and inspect the messages that it sends and receives.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoftteams/platform/bots/how-to/debug/locally-with-an-ide
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 2 years ago

Selected Answer: CD

The correct answers are C and D. You should ask the coworker to add you to their team and then use the Monitor tool in Advanced tools to troubleshoot the chatbot. Adding you to the team will allow you to access the chatbot and see its topics and variables. The Monitor tool will let you see the chatbot's conversations and errors in real time and help you identify the root cause of the unexpected behavior.

Option A is incorrect because assigning you to the owner role for the team is not necessary to troubleshoot the chatbot. You only need to be a member of the team that has the chatbot.

Option B is incorrect because sharing the chatbot will not help you troubleshoot it. Sharing the chatbot will only allow other users to test it or edit it, but it will not show you any errors or logs.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

"Sorry, guys, I changed my idea, but I can't delete this message."Admin plz Delete this one

upvoted 1 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AC

The question states "Which two actions should you recommend to the COWORKER". So, what should the coworker do?

upvoted 1 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

You will need to be an owner of the team to configure the bot.
"Team Owners can create, view, edit, and configure all bots in the team where they are Team Owners."
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/admin-share-bots-teams.

There is no use in sharing the chatbot. The coworker could share the bot with the entire organization, but this would only allow you to chat with it. (They should mention how it should be shared. Security group / entire organization / individual).

upvoted 1 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

You will have to ask the coworker to add you to their team. Unless you are "an owner of an Azure Active Directory group associated with a team, but you are not also a member of that group, you might not see the team in the Power Apps and Power Virtual Agents apps in Microsoft Teams. You can add yourself as a member to the team and it will resolve the issue after a few minutes." Secondly, "To share your bot with other users for collaboration, you need to add them to your team." It will be best to ask the coworker to add you.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/admin-share-bots-teams

It cannot be D because this is an action that you must perform. The question specifically states "coworker".

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD - Given answers are correct. Only Team owners can edit/configure all bots in the team. As a team member, you can only edit/configure your bots. Scenario needed other user's bot to be modified which needs owner permission. Reference :- https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/teams/admin-share-bots-teams#share-bots-to-collaborate-with-others

upvoted 2 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

Assigning you to the owner role for the team will not help you troubleshoot the chatbot. You need to be added to the team first before you can access the chatbot. Sharing the chatbot will not help you troubleshoot it either. You need to monitor the chatbot's logs and errors in the App Studio. Being an owner of the team does not give you full access to the chatbot. You still need to be added to the team where the chatbot is installed. Sharing the chatbot only allows users to use it, not troubleshoot it. Monitoring the chatbot in App Studio is the recommended way to troubleshoot it. C is right: Ask the coworker to add you to their team. This will allow you to access the chatbot and interact with it.

upvoted 1 times

Jons123son 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

A and D

upvoted 2 times

PaulinhoDummett 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

The question says YOU need to troubleshoot the chatbot, and then asks what actions you should recommend your COWORKER to do.
So I don't think D is correct as that's an action you'd want to do once you have access, this question is strangely just about being provided with suitable access. Therefore it must be B and then A as these are the steps one would take to provide you with owner access.

upvoted 2 times

Jons123son 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

A and D are correct.
A makes you an owner of the team where the chat it has been created (implied by the question). As a team owner you will will have full access to the chat bot. Only team owners have full access to the chatbot. Sharing gives users only permissions to use the chstbot.
B and C make no sense because you have full access.
D is left over and might be recommended by MS.

upvoted 3 times

AP2020 2 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

shouldn't it be A and B?

upvoted 4 times

Mikmok 2 years, 7 months ago

Yes definetly, the c-worker has to share the created bot in the "Security tab" in de powerva environment | https://web.powerva.microsoft.com/ so answer is A and B

upvoted 2 times

Jons123son 2 years, 4 months ago

No, it is not. IT is A and D.
As an owner of a team you will have full access to the team bot.
Sharing does not accomplish anything because sharing gives only Use rights.

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Agree with AD

upvoted 2 times

Question #38 Topic 2

DRAG DROP -

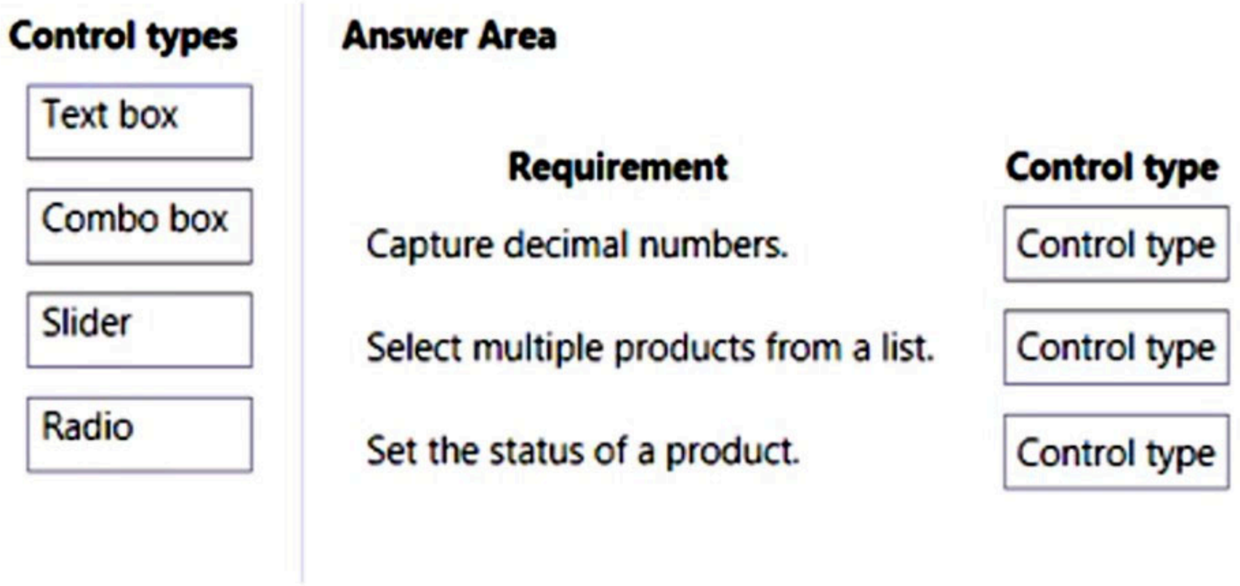
You are developing an app that warehouse workers will run on their phones to perform inventory counts.

You need to design the app.

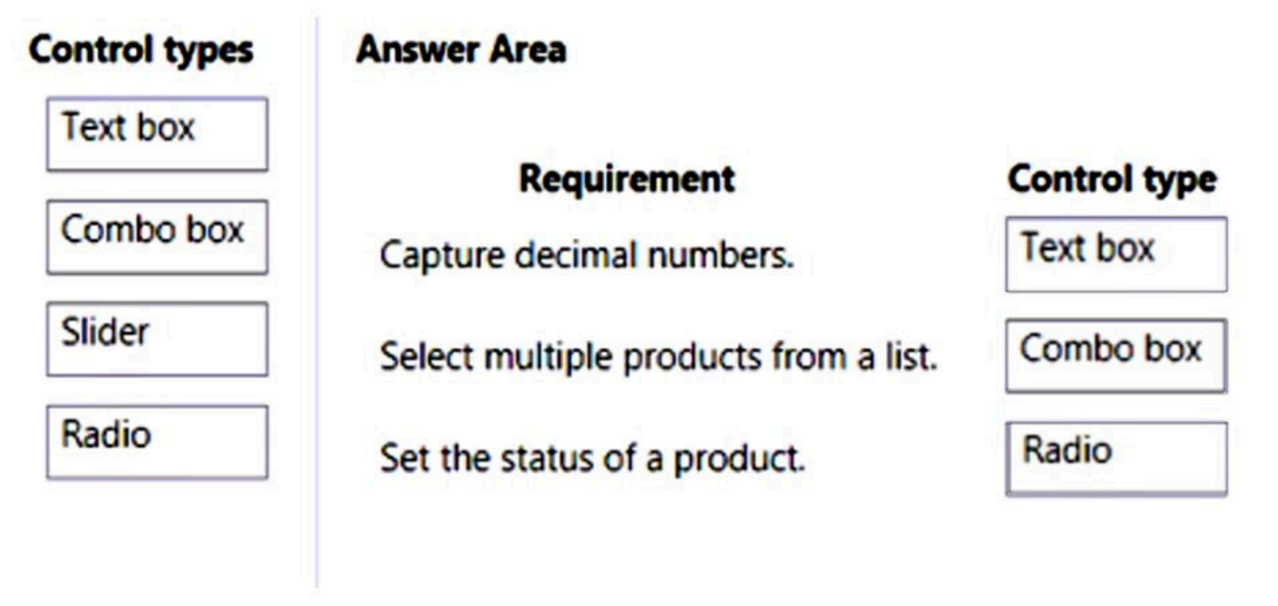
Which type of control should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate control types to the correct requirements. Each control type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection presents a complete solution.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Text box -

Box 2: Combo box -

A Combo box control allows you to search for items you will select. The search is performed server-side on the SearchField property so performance is not affected by large data sources.

Single or multi-select mode is configured via the SelectMultiple property.

Box 3: Radio -

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-combo-box

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 7 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct

Text box: A text box allows the user to enter text manually. It is useful for capturing short and specific information, such as names, numbers, or codes.

Combo box: A combo box combines a text box and a drop-down list. It allows the user to either type in a value or choose from a predefined list of options. It is useful for capturing data that has a limited and known set of values, such as categories, colors, or sizes.

Slider: A slider allows the user to select a value from a continuous range by dragging a thumb along a track. It is useful for capturing data that has a relative or approximate value, such as quantity, price, or rating.

Radio: A radio button allows the user to select one option from a group of mutually exclusive choices. It is useful for capturing data that has a binary or discrete value, such as yes/no, on/off, or status.

upvoted 1 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

seems correct!

upvoted 2 times

Oussama_Osman 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 3 times

Question #39 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

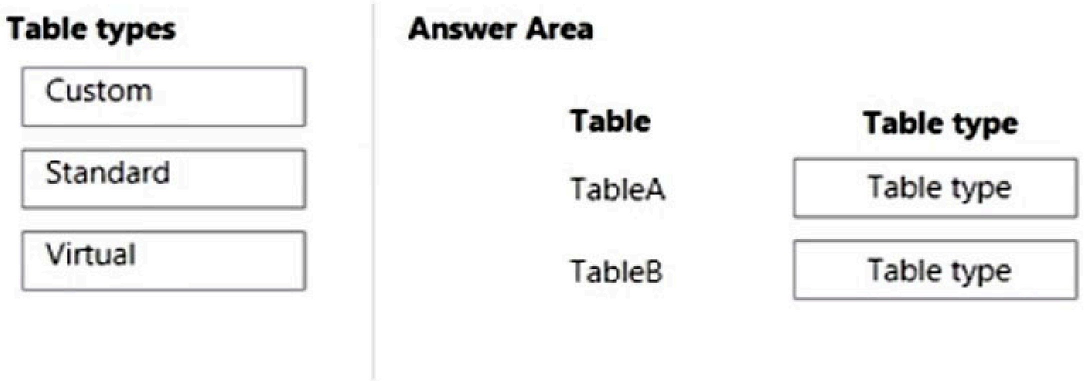
You are designing a data model for a new app. The app will be supported by two tables. TableA will contain data that is unique to your industry. TableB will provide access to read-only data from an Azure SQL database.

You need to configure the tables.

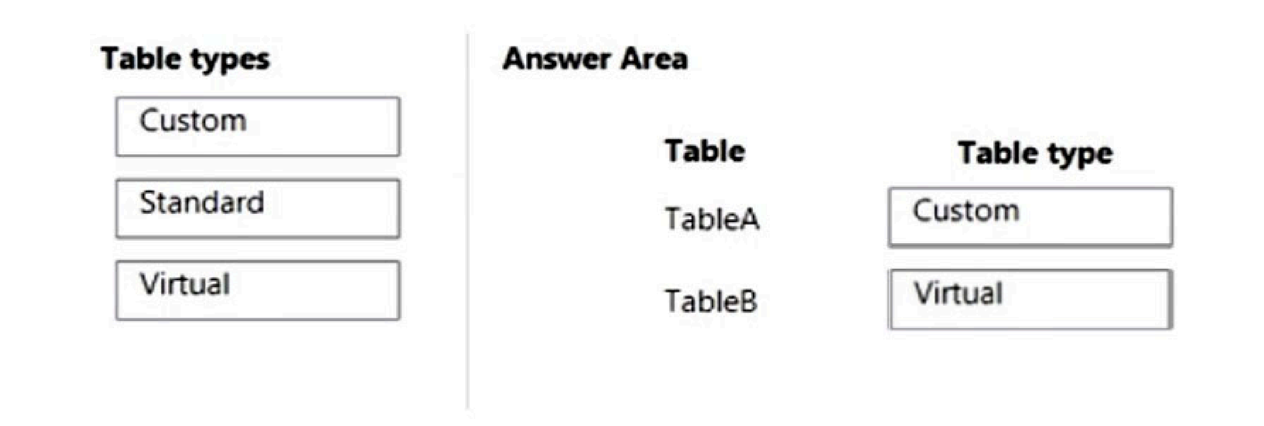
Which table type should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate table types to the correct tables. Each table type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Custom -

Custom: Custom tables are unmanaged tables that are either imported from an unmanaged solution or are new tables created directly in the environment. Any user with appropriate privileges can fully customize these tables.

Box 2: Virtual -

A virtual table is a custom table in Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database dynamically at runtime, such as an Azure SQL Database. Rows based on virtual tables are available in all clients including custom clients developed using the Dataverse web services.

Incorrect:

* Standard: Several standard tables, also known as out-of-box tables, are included with a Power Platform environment, that includes Microsoft Dataverse.

Account, business unit, contact, task, and user tables are examples of standard tables in Dataverse.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities

Edriska Highly Voted 2 years ago

The answer is:

Table A: Custom

Table B: Virtual

You should use a custom table for Table A because it will contain data that is unique to your industry and not based on any existing table. Custom tables allow you to define your own fields, relationships, and business logic.

You should use a virtual table for Table B because it will provide access to read-only data from an Azure SQL database. Virtual tables allow you to connect to external data sources and use them as if they were native tables in your app.

upvoted 6 times

AP2020 Most Recent 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

SHNH 2 years, 6 months ago

@stokazz standard tables are ootb tables, custom tables are the ones you create and Table A's is 'unique to your industry' so it is a table that you have created and does not already pre-exist.

upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022

upvoted 6 times

stokazz 2 years, 7 months ago

when you create a new table you can chose between: Standard, Activity or Virtual.

So i'm not sure the first answer is "Custom" :/

upvoted 1 times

Jajabink 2 years, 6 months ago

Standard tables are stored in Dataverse, not in Azure SQL Database. Ans correct: Custom, Virtual

upvoted 2 times

Question #40 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

Inspectors for a city building department use a Microsoft Teams channel. Inspectors use SharePoint to view construction bylaws, rules, and regulations.

The city clerk emails inspectors links to new bylaw proposals. Inspectors vote on the proposals and provide additional feedback.

You need to demonstrate to the city clerk how they can automate the process.

Which option should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Flow element	Option
Type of flow.	Cloud flow Desktop flow Business process flow
Trigger type.	Manually trigger a flow. For a selected message in Microsoft Teams. For a selected file in SharePoint. When a flow is run from a business process flow.
Flow step to replace emailing the links.	Get changes for an item in SharePoint. Post an adaptive card to a channel and wait for a response. Post a choice of options to a user in Teams. Send an email with options.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Flow element	Option
Type of flow.	Cloud flow Desktop flow Business process flow
Trigger type.	Manually trigger a flow. For a selected message in Microsoft Teams. For a selected file in SharePoint. When a flow is run from a business process flow.
Flow step to replace emailing the links.	Get changes for an item in SharePoint. Post an adaptive card to a channel and wait for a response. Post a choice of options to a user in Teams. Send an email with options.

Box 1: Cloud flow -

Create a cloud flow when you want your automation to be triggered either automatically, instantly, or via a schedule.

Cloud flow Instant flows - Start an automation with a click of a button. You can automate for repetitive tasks from your Desktop or Mobile devices. For example, instantly send a reminder to the team with a push of a button from your mobile device.

Suitable for: Wide range of tasks such as requesting an approval, an action in Teams or SharePoint.

Cloud flow Automated flows - Create an automation that is triggered by an event such as arrival of an email from a specific person, or a mention of your company in social media.

Incorrect:
* Use desktop flows to automate tasks on the Web or the desktop.
* Business process flows provide a guide for people to get work done. They provide a streamlined user experience that leads people through the processes their organization has defined for interactions that need to be advanced to a conclusion of some kind. This user experience can be tailored so that people with different security roles can have an experience that best suits the work they do.

Box 2: Manually trigger a flow -
Box 3: Send an e email with options
When you use the Send Email with Options action, effectively the Flow will pause until it receives a response. Once it received a reply it can then do something with the response.
Incorrect:
* adaptive cards are used to display information
* Post a choice of options to a user in Teams
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/flow-types
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-flows https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Flows/send-Email-with-options/td-p/285830

Mikmok Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago
A:Cloudflow, B: For selected file in SharePoint because in there the bylaws are saved C: Adaptive cards, because the clerks are using Teams and need approval and additional feedback
upvoted 18 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
My answer for the three options is:

- Type of flow: Cloud flow
- Trigger type: When an item is created or modified in SharePoint
- Flow step to replace emailing links: Post an adaptive card to a channel and wait for a response

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Here is my explanation:

- A cloud flow is a type of flow that runs in the cloud and can connect to various services and apps, such as SharePoint, Teams, Outlook, etc. A cloud flow can be triggered by various events, such as a button click, a schedule, a data change, etc. In this scenario, a cloud flow is suitable because it can integrate with SharePoint and Teams, and it can be triggered by a change in the SharePoint list.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Type of flow: Cloud flow. This is "correct ".
A cloud flow can connect to SharePoint and Teams, and be triggered by various events.

Trigger type: Manually trigger a flow. This is "incorrect" .
This trigger starts a flow with a button click, not when a new item is created or modified in SharePoint. The correct trigger is “When an item is created or modified in SharePoint”.

Flow step to replace emailing links: Send an email with options. This is "incorrect" .
This action still uses email, which is inefficient and cumbersome. The correct action is “Post an adaptive card to a channel and wait for a response”, which uses an interactive message in Teams.
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Here is my explanation:

- The trigger "When an item is created or modified in SharePoint" is used when you want to start a flow based on a new or updated item in a SharePoint list or library. This trigger allows you to specify the site address and the list name as inputs. In this scenario, this trigger is suitable because it can monitor the SharePoint list that contains the bylaw proposals and start the flow whenever there is a new or modified proposal.

- The action "Post an adaptive card to a channel and wait for a response" is used when you want to send an interactive message to a channel in Teams, where users can provide input and submit their response. An adaptive card is a customizable card that can contain text, images, buttons, inputs, etc. This action allows you to specify the team name, the channel name, and the adaptive card JSON as inputs. In this scenario, this action is suitable because it can send the bylaw proposal information to the inspectors in Teams, where they can vote and provide feedback using the adaptive card buttons and inputs.

upvoted 1 times

ryan_hoang4949 2 years, 4 months ago

New proposal > Clerk send email with link to proposal file in SharePoint > Inspector open the file > The cloud flow is triggered > It will post a Yes/No option set to Team Channel and wait for Inspector's response to end the flow session, by using Adaptive Cards.

So the answer is 1/3/2

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Imho answers are: 1 / 3 / 4

upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

SORRY I mean : 1 / 3 / 2

upvoted 8 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago

For the trigger type, it should be for a selected file in SharePoint. Its a manual trigger that shows up in SharePoint that allows the user view a file, add comments if needed and run the flow.

upvoted 1 times

Bekah123 2 years, 9 months ago

Should be Post An Adaptive Card since they need to approve AND provide additional feedback.

upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

Question #41 *Topic 2*

A company creates a model-driven app for use by their marketing team.
The app is only accessible to the developer that created the app.
You need to ensure that marketing team members can access the app.
Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Grant the security roles to the marketing team users.

B. Grant the marketing team users the Read privilege on the table.

C. Add the app to Microsoft Teams and add the users to the team.

D. Grant the marketing team Read, Create, and Write privileges for the environment.

E. Associate the security roles with the app.

Suggested Answer: *AE*
Model-driven apps use role-based security for sharing. The fundamental concept in role-based security is that a security role contains privileges that define a set of actions that can be performed on tables within the app.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app

Community vote distribution
AE (100%)

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: AE
Yes, the security role
upvoted 8 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AE
Grant the security roles to the marketing team users.
This will allow them to access the app and perform actions on the tables within the app according to their privileges. You can either assign security roles to individual users or to teams. You must have a security role with equal or greater privileges than the security role you're assigning to the app and to other users.

Associate the security roles with the app.
This will ensure that only users who have the associated security roles (or equivalent) can view and access the app. The app must be associated with at least one security role.

Therefore, the correct answer is A and E.
upvoted 1 times

Douglastruyts 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: AE
Correto
upvoted 1 times

Question #42 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

A music school rents out musical instruments to their students. Rental contracts specify that a student must choose an instrument for an entire school term.

Students can choose other instruments in future terms.

You create the following tables:

✑ A custom table for instruments.

✑ A custom table for rental contracts.

Student data is stored in the Contract table.

You need to model the instrument rental process for the school staff.

How should you model each of the following data elements? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Data point	Model
Instrument type	Text Choices Choice
Rented instrument	One-to-many from rental contract to instrument One-to-many from instrument to contract One-to-many from instrument to rental contract
Student renting the instrument	Lookup on the rental contract table Lookup on the instrument table Lookup on the contact table

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Data point	Model
Instrument type	Text Choices Choice
Rented instrument	One-to-many from rental contract to instrument One-to-many from instrument to contract One-to-many from instrument to rental contract
Student renting the instrument	Lookup on the rental contract table Lookup on the instrument table Lookup on the contact table

Box 1: Choices -

The Choices function returns a table of the possible values for a lookup column.

Use the Choices function to provide a list of choices for your user to select from. This function is commonly used with the Combo box control in

edit forms.
For a lookup, the table that Choices returns matches the foreign table that's associated with the lookup. By using Choices, you eliminate the need to add the foreign table as an additional data source. Choices returns all columns of the foreign table.
Box 2: One-to-many from instrument to rental contract.
An instrument can be in many rental contracts.
Note:
Rental contracts specify that a student must choose an instrument for an entire school term. Students can choose other instruments in future terms.
Box 3: Lookup on the instrument table.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-choices

ryan_hoang4949 Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
The following fields should be created on Rental Table:

Student (Contact Name): Lookup field.
Instrument (Instrument ID): Lookup field.

Rental ID: 0001
Student: Emily
Instrument: VIOLIN-001
etc.

So the answer is... CHOICE, 1:N from INSTRUMENT to CONTRACT, RENTING STUDENT = Lookup on INSTRUMENT.

3-3-1
upvoted 11 times

Kratinhos Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
I think:

-Choice: instruments are only one type, hence why only one option should be available to choose.
-One-to-many from instrument to contract: one instrument can be rented, therefore have many contracts (N).
- Lookup on the contract table/Lookup on the rental contract table: The third option says contact but I think it may be a mistake, in any case the lookup should be to the contract which is gonna display the student that rented the instrument.
upvoted 11 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago
I guess the typo is in fact in the question : Student informations are stored in Contact table (and not Contract, which is not a standard table)

So in question two, the typo is repeated and answer is one to many from instrument to rental contract.

Then it's 2-3-3
upvoted 4 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago
typo : 3-3-3 as there is only one possible choice
upvoted 3 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago
Regarding the first question, why is the need of Choices field, if a student can rent just one instrument at a time/term? There is no need of multiple choice in fact... In my opinion the answer is 3 - Choice

Second question - it is one-to-many relationship from Instruments to Rental Contracts - answers should be 3

Third question - of course the lookup is on the Contacts (students) table, so answer here is also 3

I agree with STH's final conclusion
upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 4 months ago

My guess: 1-3-1

upvoted 1 times

JakeFromStFarm 1 year, 9 months ago

The correct answer is 3, 1, 1. The first one is choice because the instrument is one per, choices allows multiselect. The second is tricky, relationships are backwards to how you naturally think about them (as a general rule), a good way to think about the sentence is for each rental contract (many) to one instrument so its a look up on the contract to instrument so then i know its one to many. The third is the same as the student can only have one instrument and it mentions that the data is stored on the contract so we know where the action is already, the lookup must be there (also it makes since as the student can have a new contract each year but only 1 contract/instrument per year).

upvoted 1 times

ImissOOP 1 year, 6 months ago

no.......

upvoted 1 times

wissdh 1 year, 9 months ago

3(choice)-3(One to many from instrument to rental contract)-2 (Lookup on the instrument table)

upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 4 months ago

3-3-1

One student can rent one instrument

upvoted 6 times

Oussama_Osman 2 years, 5 months ago

the many to one relation shouldn't be for rental contracts where he is considered as the joint table of instruments and contacts ?

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

To me it seems 3-3-1

- Instrument Type: Rental Contract has a Contact who can only select “an” instrument. (Choice)
- Thinking of this as two dimension table (Contact and Instrument) and one fact table (Rental Contracts). Then Rental Contracts is many to one to the other two
- Based on previous, to create a one-to-many from Rental Contracts to Student(Contact), then Lookup on the rental contract table

upvoted 3 times

W2S3 2 years, 5 months ago

2 - 2 - 3 for me

upvoted 2 times

stokazz 2 years, 7 months ago

write in a terrible english..

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

for the second and third questions: is told "A custom table for rental contracts." so I guess the table is called "Rental Contracts" and I will choose this options

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Choice is used for single-selection, Choices is used for muti-selection

upvoted 4 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022

upvoted 4 times

ptmk 2 years, 7 months ago

I think it's Choices too because it says a student can select another instrument on another term. One to many from instrument to contract. Lookup on the contract since its on the many side that you add the lookup. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-entity-lookup

upvoted 2 times

Question #43 *Topic 2*

You are developing a canvas app to monitor time. The app includes a Text Input control named TIC1 and a Timer control named TIM1.

You need to set TIM1 to a default value.

What should you do?

A. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the OnSelect property of a TIM1.

B. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

C. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the OnTimerStart property of the TIM1.

D. Write code in the OnChange property of TIC1 that assigns the value of the Duration property of the Timer control to Text property of the TIC1, in the OnChange property of TIC1, assign the value to the Duration property for TIM1.

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

joenepoen Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Am I the only one who finds the question (at least) buggy? You need to set TIM1 to a default value. There is no specification of which default TIM1 should be.

upvoted 12 times

SIH007 Most Recent 11 months, 2 weeks ago

No, you are absolutely right, I would expect the correct answer to be something like "Set the properties of TIM1to..."

upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

What a crappy question! If the question was "You need to set the TIM1's control duration time property to a default value, then the answer should be B.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

the Duration property of the Timer control determines how long a timer runs in milliseconds. The default value is 60 seconds.

To set the TIM1 to a default value, you need to assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1. This will allow you to change the duration of the timer by entering a value in the text input control.

Therefore, the correct answer is B.

upvoted 2 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

To set the default value of the Timer control (TIM1) using the value entered in the Text Input control (TIC1), you should assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1. This will ensure that the timer's duration is set based on the user's input in the TIC1 control.

upvoted 1 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

No, D is not correct. The OnChange property of a control specifies how the app responds when the user changes the value of a control12. It does not set a default value for the timer.

If you use option D, you will have to write code that assigns the value of the Duration property of the Timer control to Text property of TIC1, and then assign that value back to the Duration property for TIM1. This is unnecessary and redundant.

Option B is simpler and more efficient. You just need to assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1 once.
upvoted 2 times

Question #44 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

You are designing several new Microsoft Power Platform apps for a company.

You have the following requirements:

Department	Requirement
Sales	The app must be able to enforce consistent business processes including native workflows.
Direct marketing	The app must provide a simplistic user interface with three buttons that allow users to navigate to other pages.

All apps must be able to run from the Power Apps mobile app.

You need to determine which app type to create for each department.

Which app type should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct departments. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

App types

- Canvas
- Model driven
- Portal

Answer Area

Department	App type
Sales	
Direct marketing	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Department	App type
Sales	Model driven
Direct marketing	Canvas

alexnguyen156 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes, i think the solution is correct

upvoted 7 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Sales: Canvas -

Canvas apps are ideal for the Sales department as they allow for a high degree of customization, which can be beneficial for creating a user interface tailored to the unique sales processes.

Direct Marketing: Model driven -

Model-driven apps are data-first, making them suitable for the Direct Marketing department, which may have complex processes that can be streamlined with a data-driven approach.

upvoted 2 times

ExamsBertia 1 year, 9 months ago

Think again

upvoted 6 times

[Removed] 2 years, 1 month ago

yep...correct ;-)

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

seems correct!!!

upvoted 1 times

Question #45 | *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT
-

An organization processes grant applications by using the following set of steps:

• A new application is submitted with attached documents.
• The applicant details are submitted.
• If the applicant is new, the application process has additional requirements.

You need to identify options for automating the process.

Which option should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Process step	Option
First step in the flow	Trigger for new application created Trigger for new document from application created Trigger for new applicant created Trigger for new document from applicant created
First decision point	Condition new versus not new applications Condition new versus not new applicants Do until new applications Apply to each new applicant

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Process step	Option
First step in the flow	Trigger for new application created Trigger for new document from application created Trigger for new applicant created Trigger for new document from applicant created
First decision point	Condition new versus not new applications Condition new versus not new applicants Do until new applications Apply to each new applicant

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct

First step in the flow:
Trigger for new application created

This is the most appropriate option because the process starts when a new application is submitted. The trigger will initiate the automation process whenever a new application is created.

First decision point:
Condition new versus not new applicants

The process has additional requirements if the applicant is new. Therefore, the automation process needs to include a decision point that differentiates between new and returning applicants.

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 2 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Emejcz 2 years, 3 months ago

Answer seems correct but in my opinion this question lacks some information to be sure.

upvoted 2 times

Fergzoid 2 years, 2 months ago

This question is confusing af

upvoted 1 times

Savage76 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #46 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

Multiple departments in your organization use a model-driven app to manage corporate data.

Users from one department request that all their department's custom tables be separated in the generic model-driven app using their own area in the app.

You need to update the site map.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Actions

- Create a new subarea for the department.
- Create a dashboard for the department.
- Create a new group for the department.
- Create a new area for the department.

Answer area

Suggested Answer:

Answer area

- Create a new area for the department.
- Create a new group for the department.
- Create a new subarea for the department.

Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Create a new area for the department.

This will create a new tab in the app navigation bar that will contain the department's custom tables. You can name the area according to the department's name or function.

Create a new group for the department.

This will create a new section in the area that will group the tables logically. You can name the group according to the type or category of tables you want to include.

Create a new subarea for each table you want to add to the group.

This will create a new item in the group that will link to the table's views and forms. You can name the subarea according to the table's display name.

upvoted 8 times

ryan_hoang4949 Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct! Area > Group > Subarea

upvoted 5 times

Sri2020 Most Recent 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Savage76 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #47 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses Power Apps.

The company requires a canvas app that connects to the following sources:

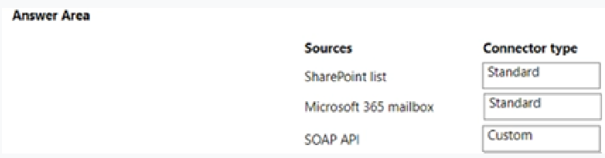
• SharePoint list
• Microsoft 365 mailbox
• SOAP API

You need to select connector types.

Which connector types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate connector types to the correct sources. Each connector type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Suggested Answer:



supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago
correct!!
upvoted 1 times

Savage76 2 years, 3 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

ryan_hoang4949 2 years, 4 months ago
Correct! SharePoint and M365 Mailbox are OOTB standard.
upvoted 2 times

Question #48 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

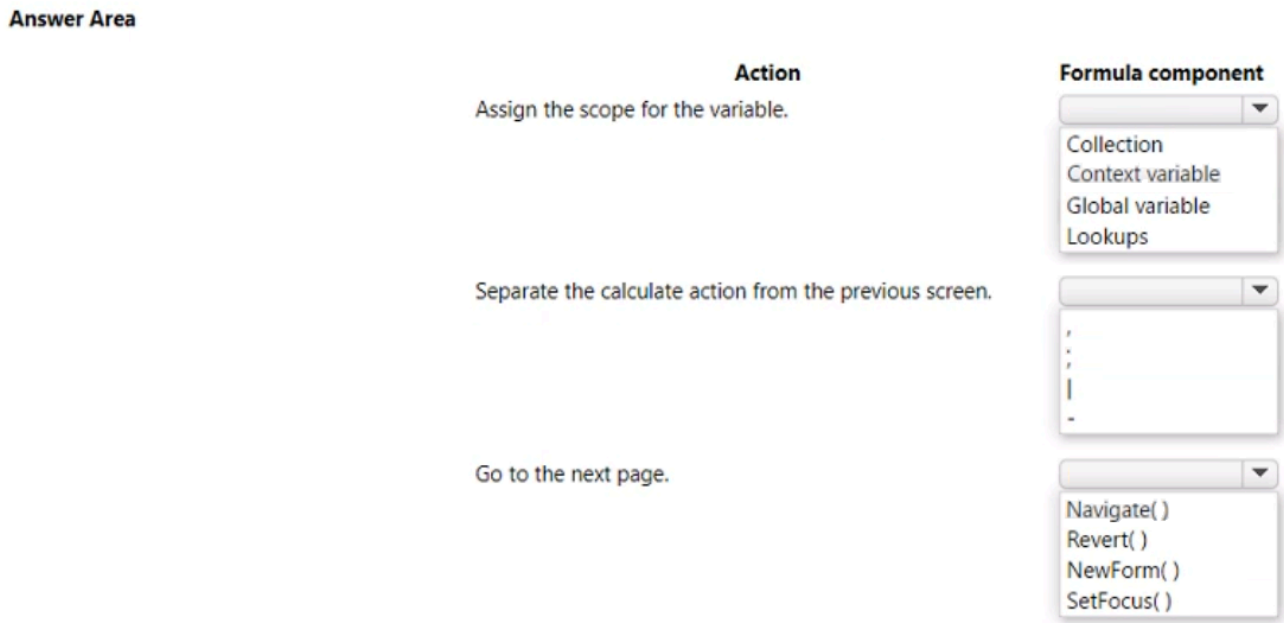
-

A company is creating an app to manage project status reports.

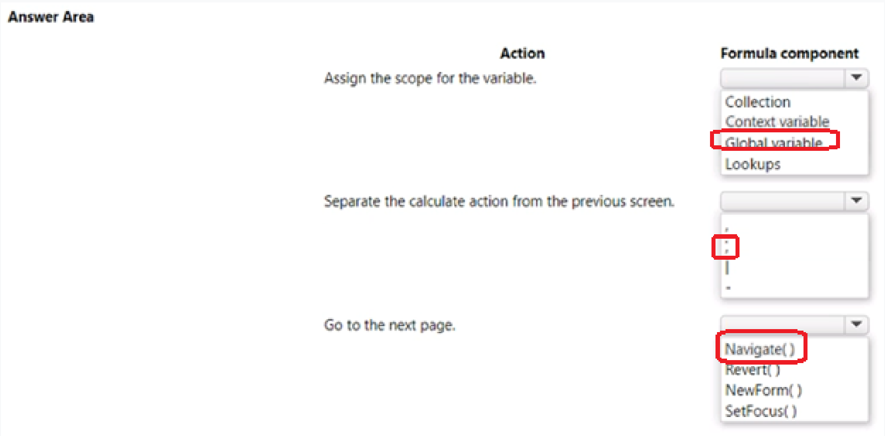
Users will update a series of controls and click a submit button. The submit button will calculate a risk score for the project and return to the previous screen with that risk score. The risk score will be used in two different forms.

You need to create the formula on the button click. To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago

Global variables can be referenced from anywhere within the app. This being said, the global variable will work to return the score to the previous page. The provided answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

The best choice for this requirement seems to be a "Context variable".

Context variables are used to store and share data within a specific screen or page. Since you're calculating the risk score and using it in the same screen, a context variable would be suitable for your needs.

Global variables, on the other hand, are typically used when you need to share data across multiple screens, which doesn't appear to be the case here.

Collection variables are usually used when dealing with sets of data, like lists or tables. They might be overkill for your needs if you're only storing a single risk score.

Lookups are typically used to retrieve data from another data source, not to store it temporarily like you're doing with your risk score.

So in this case, your formula on the button click would set a context variable to the calculated risk score, which could then be referenced elsewhere on the screen.

Remember that the exact implementation of this might depend on the specific programming language or framework you're using to build your app.
upvoted 1 times

laysmuncher 1 year, 8 months ago
bro you are everywhere
upvoted 6 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 7 months ago
I think its a chatgpt thing he is using
upvoted 3 times

devoprevo 1 year, 10 months ago
"The submit button will calculate a risk score for the project and return to the previous screen"

you need a global variable.
upvoted 7 times

Senthamil 2 years, 3 months ago
Navigate cannot be used with Global variables. Also, The question doesn't say anything about maintaining the variable in different screens. It just says previous screen. Along with Navigate and context variable, we have to use Back() to go the previous screen.
upvoted 3 times

Fergzoid 2 years, 2 months ago
I disagree that it doesn't discuss the variable on different screens.

It says: "The submit button will calculate a risk score for the project and return to the previous screen with that risk score"

While back() is ideal, navigate() is the next best option that works just fine.

The answer provided is correct
upvoted 5 times

Savage76 2 years, 3 months ago
Correct
upvoted 2 times

ryan_hoang4949 2 years, 4 months ago
Correct!

Risk score is a global variable that can be used in different screens within the app.
upvoted 3 times

Question #49 *Topic 2*

A company uses Power Apps. You embed a canvas app in a model-driven app form.

You need to bind the app to a form component.

Which form component should you use?

A. View

B. Section

C. Column

D. Tab

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

IrenJu Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/embedded-canvas-app-add-classic-designer

upvoted 6 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The correct answer is C. Column.

To embed a canvas app in a model-driven app form, you need to customize the form and add a column that will display the canvas app. In the column properties, you can select the canvas app control and choose the web option. You can also bind the app to a table column or a static value1. A view, a section, or a tab are not valid form components for embedding a canvas app.

upvoted 3 times

catacristea 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct. Column is the right answer!

upvoted 3 times

Question #50 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

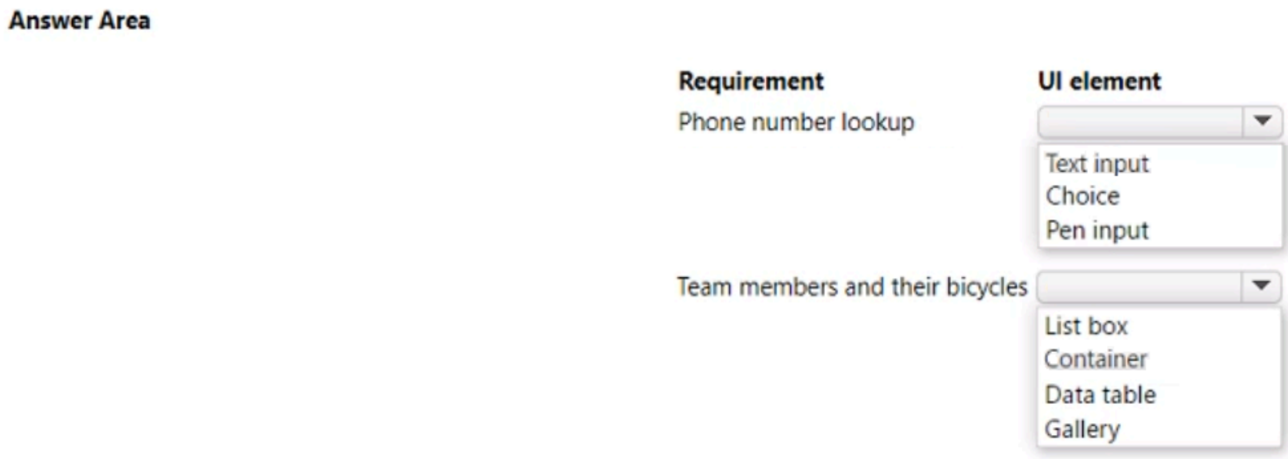
A bicycle shop uses Microsoft Dataverse to track bicycle rentals and renter information. The bicycle shop has a standalone tablet with a canvas app. Renters use the app to check out bicycles. Only one renter at a time can check out bicycles.

Multiple renters can rent as a team. You must expand the app to allow team rentals in one step. All team members must be registered under a single phone number.

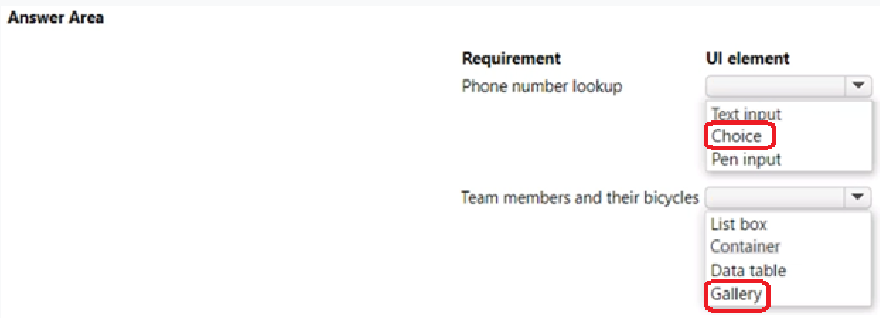
You need to modify the canvas app to display team and team member information, along with bicycle information.

Which UI elements should you use for each requirement? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



charles879987 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

phone number lookup should be text input

upvoted 30 times

MesseyEen Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

I think that phone lookup number should be text input as having a choice on it would make things far too messy.

For the for the team members & bicycles, I think that one should be data table over gallery as there's less configuring one would need to do to get that info.

upvoted 6 times

BrettMon Most Recent 1 year, 4 months ago

Imagine having to scroll through everyone's phone number who has ever rented a bike at the shop just to find yours LOL

upvoted 2 times

Question #51 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

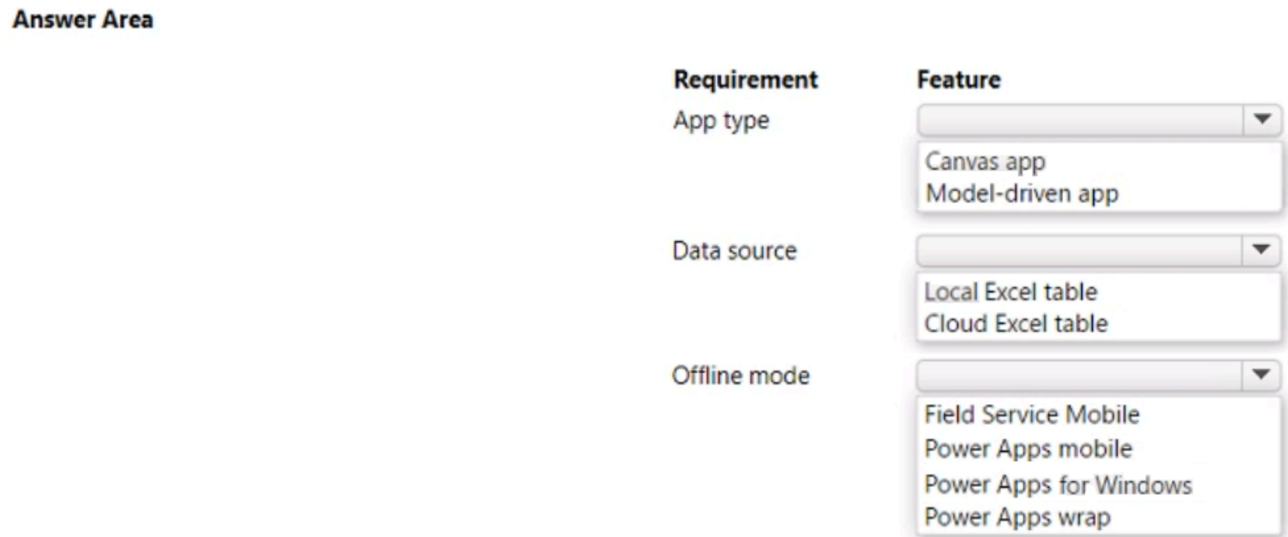
A company uses Microsoft Teams and Microsoft 365. Employees use Microsoft Excel to create checklists and capture measurements.

The company requires a Microsoft Power Platform app to consolidate the checklists and perform the measurements. Network connectivity may not be available when measurements are taken.

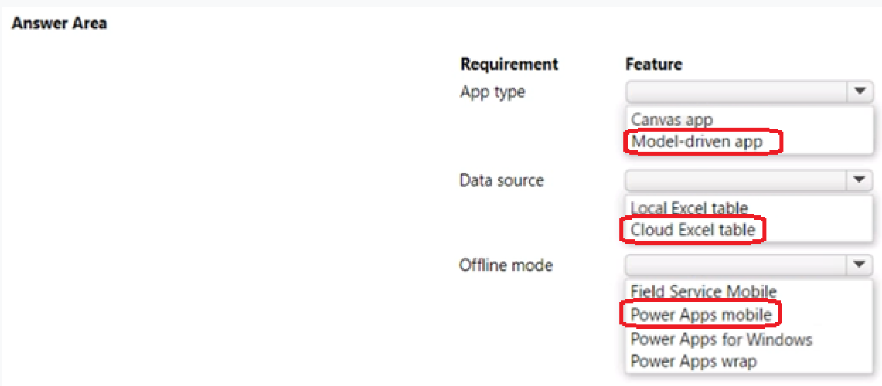
You need to determine which features to use for the app.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



MuhammadSaadFahim Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

App Type - Canvas (Model Driven only work with data verse)
Data Source - Cloud Excel Table (as Client is using Microsoft 365)
Offline - Power App Mobile

upvoted 24 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Data source: Local Excel table.
I understand that different data sources may have different advantages and disadvantages depending on the scenario and the requirements. However, I think that a local Excel table would be more suitable for the company's app than a cloud Excel table. Here are some of the reasons why:

A local Excel table works offline, is simple and easy to use, and is compatible with Power Apps mobile. A cloud Excel table needs internet, is more complex and difficult to use, and is not compatible with Power Apps mobile offline mode.

For the company's app, offline capability, simplicity, and compatibility are more important than real-time data access and update, data sharing and collaboration, and data security and backup. Therefore, a local Excel table is better than a cloud Excel table.
upvoted 3 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago
Why do you keep answering questions incorrectly? Are you a bot or are you trying to make people fail questions?
upvoted 2 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 1 year ago
Cloud Excel file can be accessed offline. Answers are correct.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
Correct answer. The task can be solved with model-driven app (you can import excel files in a modern-driven app and you can use it with Power apps mobile). There is no need of a Canvas app. The data-source is a Cloud excel table (doesn't have to be local, the company uses M365 after all). And Power Apps Mobile for the third question.
upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 9 months ago
Anyone can explain why it is Cloud Excel and not Local Excel?
upvoted 1 times

Edoarado 1 year, 8 months ago
Local excel will only work in your device, with cloud excel multiple workers can use the same excel in diferent devices
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
App type: Canvas app.
A canvas app allows you to create a custom user interface and logic for your app, and it works well with Excel data sources. A model-driven app is more suitable for complex business scenarios that require a standardized user interface and data model.

Data source: Local Excel table.
A local Excel table is stored on your device and can be accessed offline. A cloud Excel table is stored on OneDrive or SharePoint and requires an internet connection to access.

Offline mode: Power Apps mobile.
Power Apps mobile is the app that runs canvas apps on iOS and Android devices. It supports offline mode, which allows you to work with local data sources and sync them when you are online. Field Service Mobile is an app that runs model-driven apps for field service workers. Power Apps for Windows is an app that runs canvas apps on Windows 10 devices. Power Apps wrap is a feature that lets you package a canvas app as a native app for iOS or Android devices.
upvoted 4 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago
canvas,cloud excel ,powerapps mobile!!
upvoted 3 times

Sri2020 2 years, 1 month ago
Canvas
Cloud Excel Table
Power App Mobile
upvoted 3 times

AmanAnvaria 2 years, 3 months ago
App Type - Canvas
Data Source - Cloud Excel Table
Offline - Power App Mobile
upvoted 2 times

bigslimyfrog 2 years, 4 months ago
Surely the first one is canvas if the data source is Excel?
upvoted 2 times

BoDax55 2 years ago
Can use import from excel within Model-Driven apps

Question #52 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

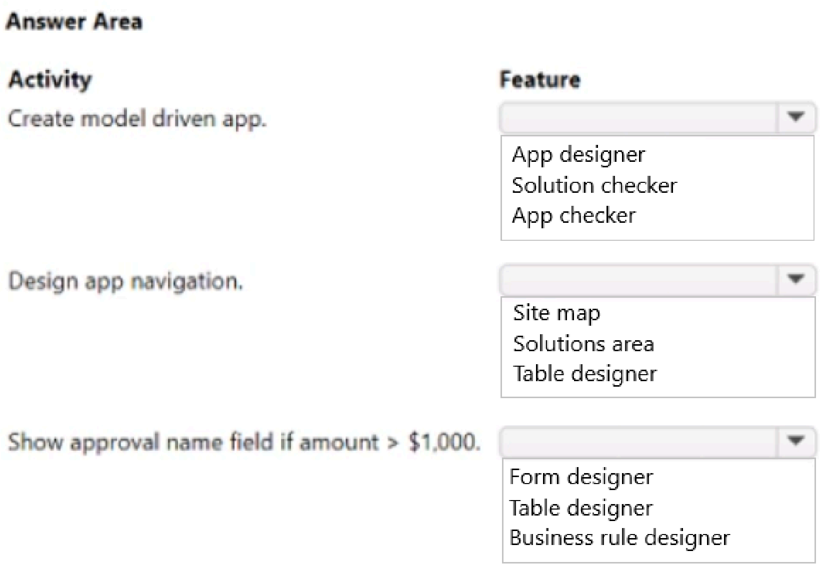
A company uses Power Apps and Microsoft Dataverse.

You need to perform the following activities:

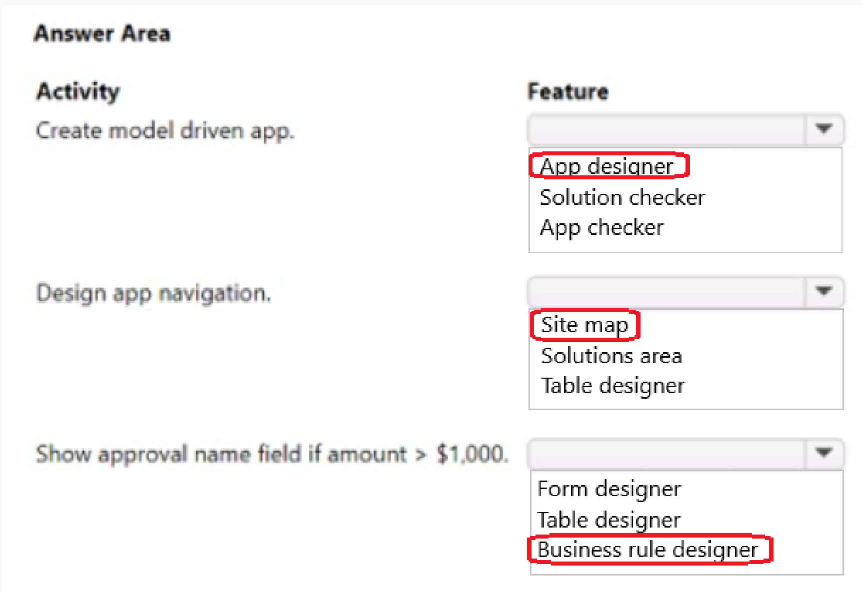
• Create a model-driven app.
• Design navigation for the app.
• Show an approval name field on the form if the amount is greater than $1,000.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



MuhammadSaadFahim Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

App Designer

Site map

Business Rule Designer

upvoted 12 times

raushanranjan Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Ans:

App Designer

Site map

Business Rule Designer

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Create model driven app:

App designer

Design app navigation:

Site map

Show approval name field if amount > $1,000:

3. Business rule designer

Explanation:

To create a model-driven app in Power Apps, you would use the App designer. This tool allows you to define the sitemap, add components, and configure properties.

The Site map is used to design the app navigation. It defines the navigation for your app by specifying the areas, groups, and subareas that are displayed in the app.

The Business rule designer is used to apply business logic without writing code. In this case, you can create a business rule to show the approval name field when the amount is greater than $1,000.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/why-dataverse-overview

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro

upvoted 2 times

supun00wick 2 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 2 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

voltaren 2 years, 4 months ago

1, 1, 1

upvoted 2 times

NoTimeLeft 2 years, 4 months ago

Last one is a business rule, so 1,1,3

upvoted 2 times

Question #53 *Topic 2*

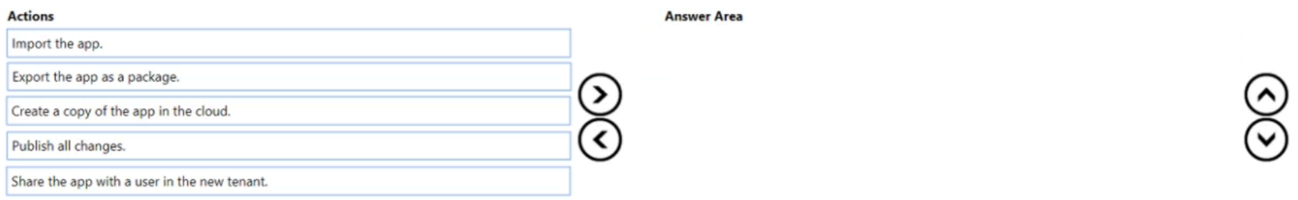
DRAG DROP

-

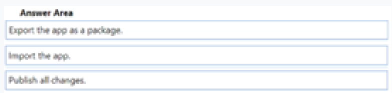
A company is migrating to a new Microsoft 365 tenant. You create an expense management canvas app and cloud flow in the old Microsoft 365 tenant.

You need to move the latest version of the canvas app and cloud flow to the new tenant.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.



Suggested Answer:



NoTimeLeft Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Shouldn't you publish first, then export, then import?

upvoted 14 times

Emejcz 2 years, 3 months ago

This sequence also seems correct to me.

upvoted 2 times

Shier28 2 years ago

Yes, the correct answer is to publish first then export it. If you don't publish it before exporting it, the latest version will be exported as the questions stated.

upvoted 1 times

BecomingAPro98 1 year, 9 months ago

I agree. The questions for PL-100 here is so much confusing compare to other exams.

The Before you export right pane appears. Choose from the following options, and then select Next:

Publish all changes. Notice that, when you export an unmanaged solution, only published components are exported. We recommend that you select Publish all changes to make sure all components are included in the exported solution.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/export-solutions#export-from-power-apps

upvoted 3 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

First Publish, then Export as a package and then Import

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Export the app as a package from the old tenant.

This will create a zip file that contains the app and flow definitions, as well as any connections and custom connectors used by them. You can export the app from the Power Apps portal or from the Power Apps Studio.

Import the app package to the new tenant.

This will create a copy of the app and flow in the new tenant, and prompt you to configure the connections and custom connectors. You can import the app from the Power Apps portal or from the Power Apps Studio.

Share the app with a user in the new tenant.
This will grant access to the app and flow to the user, and allow them to run and edit them. You can share the app from the Power Apps portal or from the Power Apps Studio.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/move-environment-tenant?tabs=image

https://pnp.github.io/blog/post/flow-and-app-migrator/

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Moving-PowerApp-to-new-environment-along-with-Flow/td-p/486433

https://github.com/Zerg00s/FlowPowerAppsMigrator
upvoted 3 times

MesseyEen 1 year, 11 months ago
I'm not seeing anything in documentation nor have I seen any instances in the experiences I've had in exporting/importing that necessitated publishing changes once the import was successful. I think the order is: export, send a copy to the cloud, then import.
upvoted 1 times

Lucy_Il 2 years ago
Answer is correct. Same as when you export and import a solution. You need to publish customizations after import.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/export-import-app
Important
If you select to Update an existing app, the new changes will be saved as a draft of the app. You'll need to publish the app so users can see the changes.
upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 11 months ago
migrating to a NEW Microsoft 365 tenant, so there will not be a Update ! it is a new app
upvoted 2 times

joenepoen 2 years, 4 months ago
How does any of the answers take the flow into account?
upvoted 1 times

Emejcz 2 years, 3 months ago
I would say the flow indicates that solution is involved and has to be exported as a package then.
upvoted 1 times

pripri804 2 years, 3 months ago
when you export as a package, any flow used by the app is included
upvoted 1 times

Question #54 *Topic 2*

An automobile company uses Power Apps. The company uses a model-driven app to manage customers and repairs.

The Customer table has a custom column of type text named Best time to call. On the Repair form, employees require the Best time to call column to be displayed next to the customer name.

You need to modify the model-driven app to display the Best time to call column.

Which two steps should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Add the Best time to call column to the quick view Repair form.

B. Create a quick view form for the Repair table.

C. Create a quick view form for the Customer table.

D. Add the Best time to call column to the quick view Customer form.

Suggested Answer: *CD*

Community vote distribution

CD (85%) AC (15%)

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

First create a quick view form for the Customer table, then add the Best time to call column to the quick view.

upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

The question states we need to add the column in the repair form

upvoted 1 times

dodo_ouf 1 year, 4 months ago

Reviewed my answer and it's CD

upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago

Can it be explained why answers are stating to use the quick view customer form when the question states that the employees want to see the best time to call on the Repair form?

upvoted 1 times

834MK 1 year ago

Quick views are set up on the home table and shown in a related table

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

C. Create a quick view form for the Customer table. D. Add the Best time to call column to the quick view Customer form.

A quick view form for the Customer table needs to be created, and then the Best time to call column should be added to that form. This will allow the column to be displayed on the Repair form next to the customer name.

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

CD are correct. User wants to see the customer information such as customer name and Best time to call while creating repair. So, First create a quick form of customer and then add best time to call in that. Follow this example https://www.marksgroup.net/blog/dynamics-365-quick-view-forms/ and imagine you added best time to call instead of email/phone numbers in the example

upvoted 4 times

Senthamil 2 years, 3 months ago

I think. A & B

Two tables: Customer and Repair.

Let's say Customer is a related table. According to the question, We need to showcase the "Best Time to Call" column from Customer table in Repair form. Hence, we need to create Quick View Form in Repair Table(or Repair Main Form) which will show the related information (Best time to call column) from Customer Table.

upvoted 4 times

anasben 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

On the ""Repair form"", employees require the "Best time to call column" to be displayed next to the "customer name".

A. Add the Best time to call column to the quick view Repair form.

C. Create a quick view form for the Customer table.

upvoted 1 times

cAMP 2 years, 3 months ago

Wrong, Best time to call is a column on Customer table hence you cannot add it to the Repair form. CD are correct.

upvoted 2 times

IrenJu 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #55 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

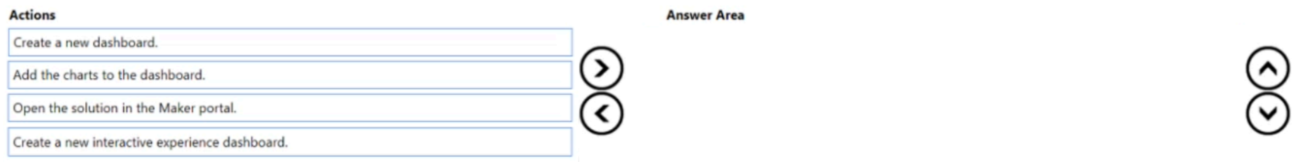
-

A company uses Microsoft Power Platform. Users create charts based on specific needs in the production environment. Users cannot create system charts in production.

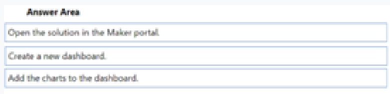
You create a solution in a development environment. You rebuild personal charts of the users inside the solution. All charts must appear on one page.

You need to create a single page that includes all charts without switching to classic.

Which three steps should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.



Suggested Answer:



4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct answer and the right sequence. Interactive experience dashboard is related only to the classic (Dynamics 365) experience.

upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 8 months ago

The answers seem correct. The key information here is probably the "without switching to classic" part - necessary for the Interactive experience dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

"Open the solution in the Maker portal".
This will allow you to access the model-driven app components and customize them.

"Create a new interactive experience dashboard".
This will enable you to add multiple charts and lists in a single page that can be filtered and interacted with.

"Add the charts to the dashboard".
You can select the charts from the solution components and drag and drop them to the dashboard layout.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards

https://www.polestarllp.com/blog/best-practices-power-bi-dashboards

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-dashboards

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/model-driven-apps/create-dashboard

upvoted 3 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago

Wrong again

upvoted 2 times

Hugolini 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #56 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses Power Automate.

The company requires three cloud flows for the following:

• Send email notifications to a team member after an expense request is approved.
• If a document is uploaded to OneDrive, forward the document as an email attachment.
• Send an email at 4:00 PM on Fridays to remind team members to submit timesheets.

You need to create the cloud flows.

Which cloud flow types should you create? To answer, drag the appropriate cloud flows to the correct activities. Each cloud flow may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Cloud flows

- Automated
- Scheduled
- Instant

Answer Area

Activity	Cloud flow
Send notifications after expense request approvals.	Cloud flow
Forward new OneDrive documents as attachments.	Cloud flow
Send timesheet reminder emails at 4:00 PM on Fridays.	Cloud flow

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Activity	Cloud flow
Send notifications after expense request approvals.	Instant
Forward new OneDrive documents as attachments.	Automated
Send timesheet reminder emails at 4:00 PM on Fridays.	Scheduled

HotDurian Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

I think the answer should be:

- Automated.
- Automated.
- Scheduled.

upvoted 18 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

Agreed

upvoted 3 times

Grif53 1 year, 9 months ago

The first could potentially be an instant flow if the "notification flow" is a child flow to the approval flow. Child Flows as instant. And this, to me, would sound like you want the Approval flow to call the notification flow (thus defining it as a child). To say its automated, you would have to say its another step in the same flow (which may be wise in the real world) but the question suggests it is its own flow.

upvoted 1 times

bagzet Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

I agree with the given answer.

The first would be instant as it needs to be called by the approval flow that already exists; so when something is approved, it then sets off the

notification flow.
The other two are correct as they are
upvoted 5 times

Lucy_II 2 years ago
100%. I doubled checked just to be 101% sure

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/flow-types
Instant flows - Wide range of tasks such as requesting an approval, an action in Teams or SharePoint.
upvoted 1 times

4e8b388 1 year, 3 months ago
The first flow doesn't request an approval, it approves and sends email, that's why I think it should be automated.
upvoted 1 times

Phary Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
The answer is correct. The first one is Instant (not automated) cos it is to be send to one team member only (It would be automated if the condition set is for all team members).
upvoted 1 times

MSka 1 year ago
it doesn't matter to how many people you send e-mail - the important thing is that the approval triggers the action... so it's automated.
upvoted 1 times

BecomingAPro98 1 year, 9 months ago
Send email notifications to a team member after an expense request is approved.
Automated - automatically send email notifications once approved (could be an integration to SP or other datasources)

If a document is uploaded to OneDrive, forward the document as an email attachment.
-Automated

Send an email at 4:00 PM on Fridays to remind team members to submit timesheets
-Scheduled
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Send notifications after expense request approvals: "Automated".

This is because the action (sending a notification) is triggered by a specific event (an expense request is approved).

Forward new OneDrive documents as attachments: "Automated".

This is because the action (forwarding a document) is triggered by a specific event (a document is uploaded to OneDrive).

Send timesheet reminder emails at 4:00 PM on Fridays: "Scheduled".

This is because the action (sending a reminder email) happens at a specific, pre-determined time (4:00 PM on Fridays).
upvoted 2 times

Better_ask_a_Dev 1 year, 5 months ago
Wrong again, you need to read some learn docs and keep your answers to your self
upvoted 2 times

MohamedSalem 1 year, 11 months ago
Automated
Automated
Scheduled

The answer of the first question will be (Automated) because it depends on external event
upvoted 3 times

Kpatel114 1 year, 11 months ago
From My understanding instant flow are the one which trigger after the click of button, that's why I agree with the given answers.

upvoted 1 times

catacristea 2 years, 2 months ago

Automated

Instant

Scheduled.

upvoted 2 times

Nakulmait 1 year, 5 months ago

Read complete statement. 'If a document is uploaded to OneDrive, forward the document as an email attachment.'

upvoted 1 times

Nakulmait 1 year, 5 months ago

Automated

Automated

Scheduled

upvoted 1 times

Question #57 *Topic 2*

You are creating a canvas app for a company.

The app must access data from a private web service that is provided by the company.

You need to set up the connector.

Which connector type should you use?

A. Standard

B. First-party

C. Custom

D. Premium

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The correct answer is C. Custom.

Explanation: When you need to access data from a private web service that is specific to your company, you would typically use a Custom connector in Power Apps. Custom connectors allow you to connect to any public or private API that you have access to, including your own services.

Standard connectors are pre-built connectors provided by Power Apps that connect to a wide variety of popular services.
First-party connectors are also pre-built connectors, but they are specifically designed to work with Microsoft's own services (like Office 365).
Premium connectors are pre-built connectors that require a premium plan to use and include services like Common Data Service, Salesforce, and more.

upvoted 2 times

Hasan14 1 year ago

You are highly using the Copilot AI website ✌

upvoted 1 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

You need to use a custom connector

upvoted 4 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is correct.

upvoted 3 times

Question #58 *Topic 2*

You are creating an employee directory canvas app.

The app must display name, address, and a photo of each employee.

You need to select a control type that will display the employee records.

Which control type should you select?

A. List box

B. Address input

C. Gallery

D. Data table

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The correct answer is C. Gallery.

Explanation: In Power Apps, a Gallery control is used to show multiple records from a data source, and it's flexible enough to display multiple fields per record - in this case, the name, address, and photo of each employee.

A List box is a control that presents a list of items users can select from, but it's not as flexible for displaying multiple fields per record.

Address input is a control for inputting address information, not for displaying multiple fields of multiple records.

A Data table can show multiple records from a data source, but it's not as flexible for displaying pictures or for customizing the layout of each record.

upvoted 2 times

MaxWe 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

Gallery control should be used

upvoted 2 times

Fergzoid 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #59 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company plans to use Microsoft Power Platform to modernize their business.

Sales commissions are given only to the representatives who sell items from a designated category of products. The company wants to minimize the effort needed to manage data security.

You need to describe how to store real-world objects to the business stakeholders.

What should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate tables to the correct objects. Each table may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Tables

- Organization-owned standard table
- Activity table
- User-owned standard table
- Virtual table

Answer Area

Object	Table
Item manufacturer	Table
Item model	Table
Item inventory	Table

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Object	Table
Item manufacturer	Organization-owned standard table
Item model	User-owned standard table
Item inventory	Virtual table

MesseyEen Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Now that I'm seeing this mess of a question, I've likely jinxed myself into running into it on the exam.

upvoted 13 times

NIKM_28 Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

the correct mapping is as follows:

ITEM MANUFACTURER: ORG OWNED STANDARD TABLE

ITEM MODEL: ORG OWNED STANDARD TABLE

ITEM INVENTORY: USER OWNED STANDARD TABLE

upvoted 10 times

Phary Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Manufacturer: Org-owned common data, ensures consistency for everyone.

Model: User-owned tables for team-specific designs, avoids conflicts.

Inventory: Virtual table for real-time access, simplifies security & limits platform impact.

upvoted 1 times

Edoarado 1 year, 8 months ago

Another question with 0 context of what the company needs, what program of the power platform they will use and expecting us to response :)

upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Item manufacturer: Organization-owned table
Item model: Activity table
Item inventory: User-owned standard table

Item manufacturer: This can be stored in an Organization-owned table.
This type of table is owned by the organization and not by individual users. It's suitable for data that isn't owned by a specific user but by the organization itself, like manufacturers' details.

Item model: This can be stored in an Activity table.
Activity tables are typically used to store action-oriented data, like tasks, appointments, or in this case, the different models of items that are part of the business operations.

Item inventory: This can be stored in a User-owned standard table.
User-owned tables are associated with individual users or teams. This is suitable for data that is owned and managed by specific users or teams, like inventory, which might be managed by specific sales representatives or inventory management teams.
upvoted 2 times

Strever 1 year, 12 months ago
I do not understand the question here. Why can they not all be virtual tables or organisation owned tables?
upvoted 5 times

itc7 2 years, 1 month ago
Needs more context. I would create them like
Manufacturer - User owned
Model - Organisation owned
Inventory - User owned
upvoted 1 times

vikkr 2 years, 2 months ago
Need more context..

organization owner table
organization owner table
user owned table
upvoted 5 times

Question #60 *Topic 2*

You are creating a canvas app.

A small amount of tabular data must be available only to the app. The data must be available before user interaction.

You need to create the data source for this data.

What should you do?

A. Use the Excel Online connector to retrieve the data.

B. Read the data from a file on the device.

C. Use a formula to populate a table when the app starts.

D. Create a Microsoft Dataverse table and use the Microsoft Dataverse connector.

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

Sri2020 Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Not A & D - Reason is that user wants the data only to be available to App. No need to opt for Excel online or dataverse for this smaller and application specific data.
Not B - we don't want to keep file on one device while designing canvas app which is SaaS application
C - is right answer. Populate the table on AppStart and store it in Global variable as collection.

upvoted 8 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A small amount of tabular data must be available only to the app - the answer should be Formula

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The correct answer is C. Use a formula to populate a table when the app starts.

This is because a collection is a type of data source that is local to the app and does not require a connection to a cloud service. You can create a collection with the ClearCollect function when the app starts and use it as a data source for your controls. This way, the data will be available before user interaction and only to the app.

The other options are not correct because:

A. Using the Excel Online connector to retrieve the data would require an internet connection and a cloud service, which are not necessary for a small amount of tabular data that is only available to the app.
B. Reading the data from a file on the device would require user interaction to select the file and load the data, which is not desirable for this scenario.
D. Creating a Microsoft Dataverse table and using the Microsoft Dataverse connector would also require an internet connection and a cloud service, which are not necessary for this scenario.
I hope this explanation helps you understand why C is the correct answer.

upvoted 4 times

AntonioMF25 2 years, 2 months ago

I thought use an OnAppStart formula would be great to retrieve data and store on a global variable or colletion...

upvoted 2 times

WillbeMCT 2 years, 3 months ago

Can someone please explain this answer?

upvoted 1 times

NishaRana1994 2 years, 2 months ago

Canvas app cannot use dataverse. so option A

upvoted 1 times

Mtq11 2 years, 1 month ago

xD how can you even try to pass this exam ofc you can use dataverse in canvas

upvoted 11 times

Question #61 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

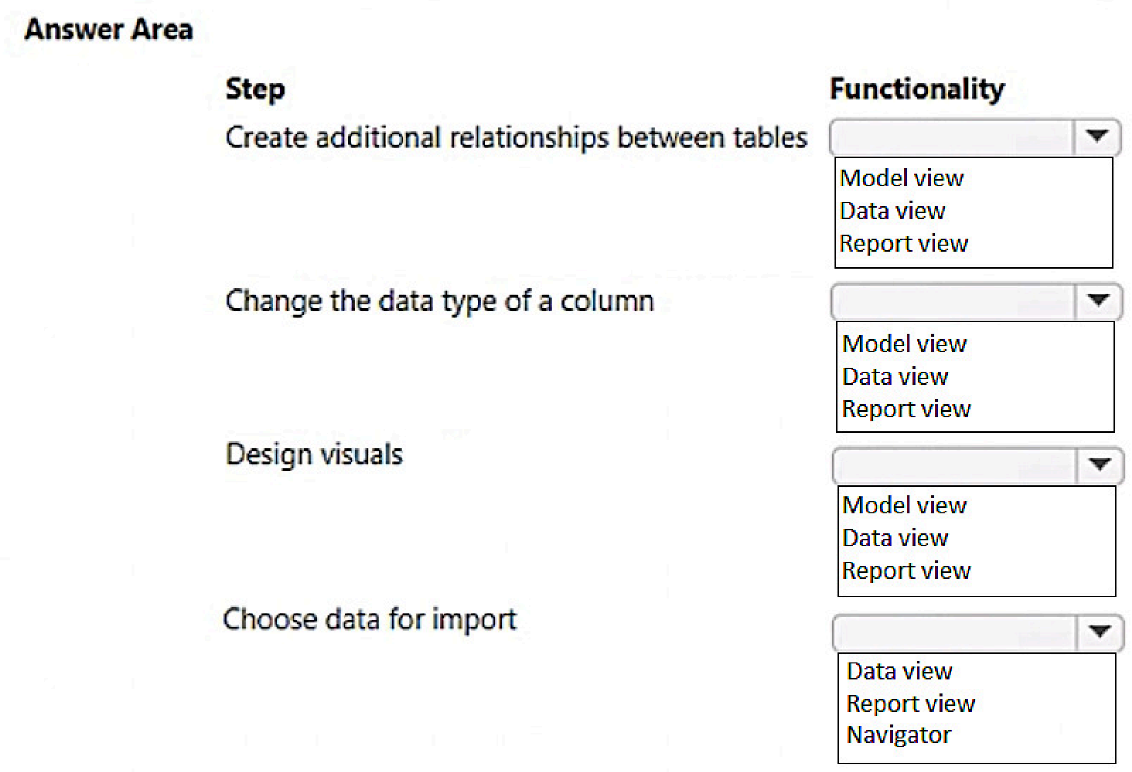
A company uses Microsoft Dataverse to store holiday employee request data.

An HR manager needs a report that displays overview information about the employee requests.

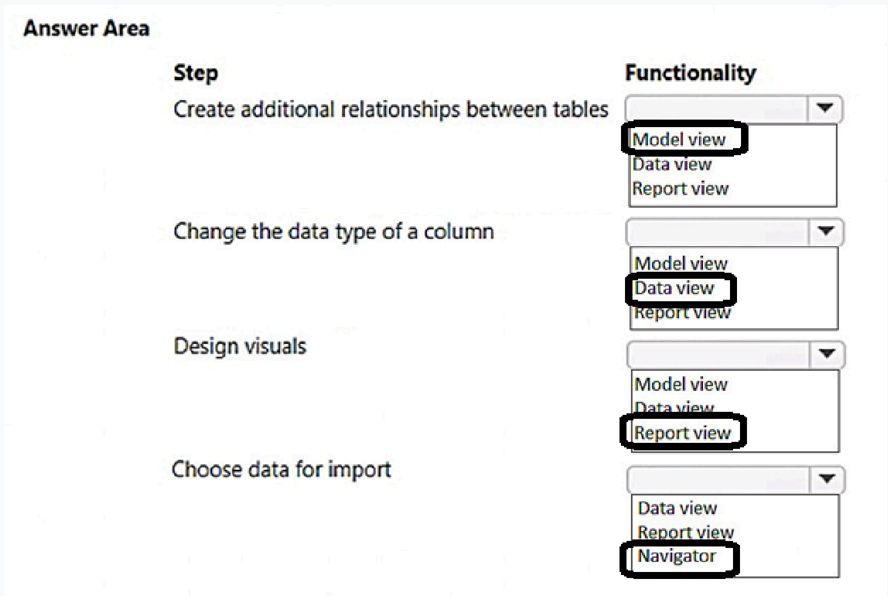
You need to design a report that visualizes request data over time and type.

Which Microsoft Power BI functionalities should you use to complete each step? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

1.Create additional relationships between tables: "Model view"

The Model view in Power BI is used to manage relationships between tables. You can create, view, and modify relationships in this view.

2.Change the data type of a column: "Data view"

The Data view in Power BI is used for data cleaning and transformation tasks. You can change the data type of a column in this view.

3.Design visuals: "Report view"

The Report view in Power BI is where you design your reports. This is where you add and arrange visuals, and interact with the data.

4.Choose data for import: "Navigator"

The Navigator is used when connecting to data sources. It allows you to preview the data and select the tables, columns, or queries that you want to import into Power BI.

upvoted 8 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 1 year ago

When you initially connect to a data source, you use the Navigator to select which tables and fields to import. However, the Data view is where you see the imported data and perform transformations. This step could be somewhat ambiguous depending on the context of choosing data for import, but generally, initial selection happens in Navigator, and Data view is used for working with imported data.

upvoted 1 times

gogosgh 1 year, 3 months ago

Page navigator is so wrong! Navigator allows you to add page or bookmark navigator. Answer for me, is Data view

upvoted 1 times

Question #62 *Topic 2*

An inside sales staff uses three model-driven apps for their sales process. Each app includes the same custom specialized component.

You must standardize the inside and outside sales process by creating a canvas app that has the same functionality as the three model-driven apps. You do not have administrator permissions.

You need to incorporate the logic of the custom component in the outside sales canvas app.

Where should you build the custom component?

A. Component library

B. Solution

C. Any of the three apps

D. Custom control

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Component Library

Explanation:

The Component Library is a feature of Power Apps that allows you to create and manage custom components, and then use them across multiple apps. This is particularly useful when you have a component that is used in multiple places, as it allows you to maintain a single version of the component rather than having to update it in each individual app. This would be the best place to build the custom component, especially considering that you do not have administrator permissions.

upvoted 3 times

pepinot 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #63 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses Power Apps. You design the interface for a new model-driven app.

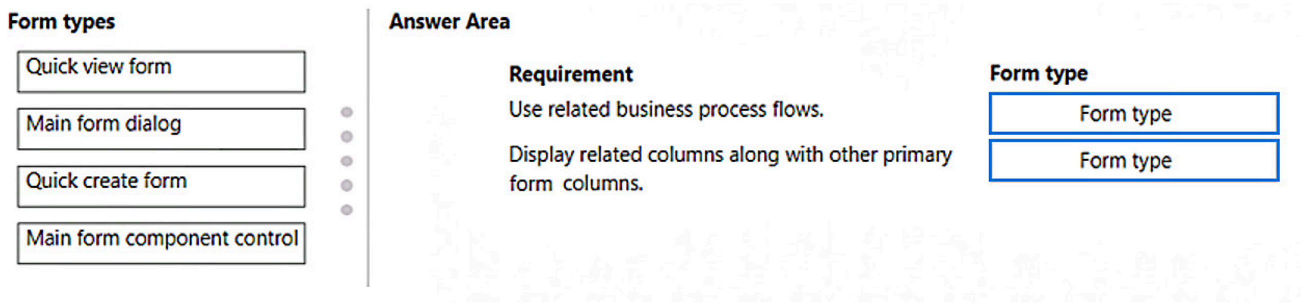
Users must interact with data from records related to the primary record form in the following ways:

• Use related business process flows.
• Display primary and related form columns.

You need to configure the forms without using additional customizations.

Which form types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate form types to the correct requirements. Each form type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct answer is worth one point.



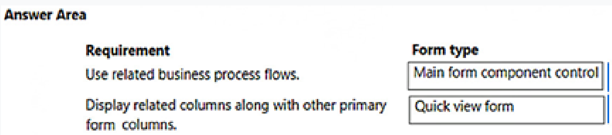
Form types

Quick view form
Main form dialog
Quick create form
Main form component control

Answer Area

Requirement	Form type
Use related business process flows.	Form type
Display related columns along with other primary form columns.	Form type

Suggested Answer:



Answer Area

Requirement	Form type
Use related business process flows.	Main form component control
Display related columns along with other primary form columns.	Quick view form

kty Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
CORRECT :

• Use related business process flows: To enable users to interact with related business process flows, you should use the "Main" form type. The Main form is the primary form associated with the primary record entity and allows for the display and interaction with all the related data and processes, including business process flows. You can configure the Main form to include the related business process flows and guide users through the required steps.

• Display primary and related form columns: To display the columns from both the primary record form and related record forms, you should use the "Quick View" form type. Quick View forms allow you to embed fields from related entities directly within the primary record form, providing a consolidated view of the relevant data. By adding Quick View forms for related records, you can display the desired columns from those records within the context of the primary record form, enabling users to view and interact with the related data without navigating to separate forms.
upvoted 5 times

PaulinhoDummett Most Recent 1 year, 9 months ago
Correct:
Main From Component Control,
Quick View Form.

There are multiple ways that you can work with related table records on a table form within Power Apps. For example, you can include related tables in read-only mode with a quick view form and create or edit a record using a main form in a dialog.

Another way you can work with related table records is by adding a form component control to another table's main form. The form component control lets users edit information of a related table record directly from another table's form.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/form-component-control
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Correct

1.Use related business process flows: Main form dialog

The Main form dialog is used to display and interact with data from the primary record and its related records. It supports the use of business process flows, which are a guided way of moving through various stages in a business process. This makes it ideal for situations where users need to interact with data from records related to the primary record form using related business process flows.

2.Display related columns along with other primary form columns: Quick view form

Quick view forms are used to view data from related entities on a form. They show data from a record that has a relationship to the record that you are currently working on. This means that you can display fields from a related entity on a form to show additional data for a lookup field. This makes it ideal for situations where you need to display primary and related form columns.
upvoted 3 times

Sea_Power 1 year, 9 months ago
Excuseme, so the correct answer would be Main form dialog or Main form component control?
Thank you for your help!! 😊
upvoted 1 times

Question #64 *Topic 2*

You create a model-driven app for salespeople.

Users must interact with a business process flow that involves multiple tables.

You need to instruct users where to find the business process flow.

Which component should you use?

A. form

B. command bar

C. dashboard

D. site map

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

B (75%) 13% 13%

Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. command bar.

A business process flow is a visual representation of the steps and stages that a user needs to follow to complete a task or process. A business process flow can span multiple tables and entities, and guide the user through the required data entry and actions.

To access a business process flow in a model-driven app, the user can use the command bar at the top of the app. The command bar shows the name of the current business process flow instance, and allows the user to switch between different instances or create a new one2. The user can also see the progress of the business process flow, and move to the next or previous stage by clicking on the arrows.

upvoted 6 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

With business process flows, you define a set of stages and steps that are then displayed in a control at the top of the form.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/business-process-flows-overview

upvoted 1 times

ananana 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: D

correto

upvoted 1 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 10 months ago

It's not correct at all. The answer is B

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

The answer is not site map because a site map does not show a business process flow. A site map is a navigation menu that shows the different areas and subareas of an app, such as Sales, Marketing, Service, etc. A site map can help the user find the app or table that contains a business process flow, but it does not display the steps and stages of the flow itself. For example, if the user wants to access the Lead to Opportunity Sales Process, they can use the site map to go to the Sales area, and then select the Leads table. However, to see the actual business process flow, they need to use the command bar at the top of the app. Does that make sense?

upvoted 3 times

Question #65 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

You use Microsoft Dynamics 365 Sales.

Business processes must use data from multiple applications.

You need to implement the correct type of automation.

Which flow type should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate flow types to the correct application types. Each flow type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Flow Types	Application Type	Flow Type
cloud flow	Update a record after it was created as part of a sales process	
desktop flow	Extract a list of prices from a competitor's website	
business process flow		

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Application Type	Flow Type
Update a record after it was created as part of a sales process	cloud flow
Extract a list of prices from a competitor's website	desktop flow

58117ec 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct

Cloud Flow for automation via trigger
Desktop Flow to pull from website

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/automation-web

upvoted 4 times

Question #66 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT
-

You create a canvas app for a finance team.

The finance team members require access to the app. The finance manager must be able to make updates to the app when necessary.

You need to set permissions for the team and the finance manager by using the principle of least privilege.

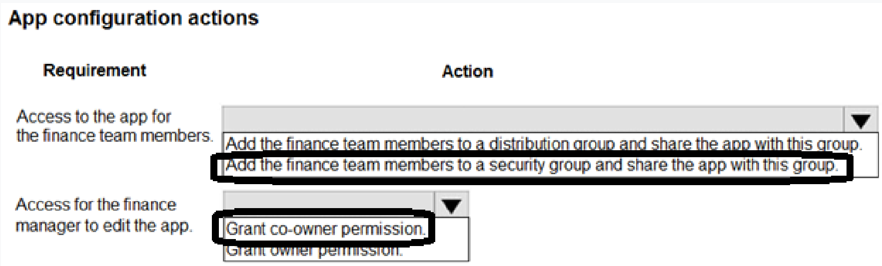
Which actions should you perform for each requirement? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

App configuration actions

Requirement	Action
Access to the app for the finance team members.	Add the finance team members to a distribution group and share the app with this group. Add the finance team members to a security group and share the app with this group.
Access for the finance manager to edit the app.	Grant co-owner permission. Grant owner permission.

Suggested Answer:



SlimBreaky 1 year ago
Correct
Security group for when you want share with multiple people,
And co-onwer if you want someone to edit your app
upvoted 1 times

SlimBreaky 1 year ago
co-owner*
upvoted 1 times

Question #67 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

You are creating multiple reports that will display Dataverse data in different apps.

You must configure the reports to meet the following requirements by using the least number of components:

• Display a list of records that can be sorted and filtered and also displayed in a model-driven app.
• Display a list of records that has custom column names and datetime formats that can be displayed in a mobile app.

You need to make the data available for each app.

Which tool should you use? To answer, move the appropriate tools to the correct apps. You may use each tool once, more than once, or not at all.
You may need to move the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

App reporting tools

Tools

- Power BI report
- Power BI semantic
- Dataverse table view

App	Tool
Model-driven	
Mobile	

Suggested Answer:

App reporting tools

App	Tool
Model-driven	Dataverse table view
Mobile	Power BI report

HARRISONP04 1 year ago

I wouldve said dataverse for both?

upvoted 1 times

Question #68 *Topic 2*

Case study -

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study -
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background -

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment -

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process -

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.
6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements -

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following: o Use a model-driven app. o Use email as their primary method of

communication. o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.

• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline: o Calculate the cost of concrete. o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs. o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.

• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.

• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

o Quotes must be used to create estimates.

 A new column must be added to track approval status.

o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople. o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote. o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines. o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.

• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues -

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.

• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to implement the concrete calculator.

Which Microsoft Power Platform tool or component should you use?

A. PCF control

B. Desktop flow

C. Canvas app

D. Web resources

Correct Answer: *C*

Currently there are no comments in this discussion, be the first to comment!

Question #69 *Topic 2*

Case study -

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study -
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background -

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment -

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process -

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.
6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements -

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following: o Use a model-driven app. o Use email as their primary method of

communication. o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline: o Calculate the cost of concrete. o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs. o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople. o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote. o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines. o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues -

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to create a Dataverse table view for the office workers who create estimates.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Add a filter for which the owner equals the current user.

B. Sort by the Created on date in descending order.

C. Add a filter for which Created by equals the current user.

D. Sort by the Created on date in ascending order.

Suggested Answer: *AD*

Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

[Removed] 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AD

Agreed.
A: Add a filter for which the owner equals the current user: This ensures that the view displays only records owned by the current user, allowing office workers to see their own estimates.
D: Sort by the Created on date in ascending order: Sorting by the creation date ensures that the oldest estimates appear first
upvoted 1 times

Question #70 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT
-

Case study
-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study
-
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background
-

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment
-

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process
-

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.

6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following:
o Use a model-driven app.
o Use email as their primary method of communication.
o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline:
o Calculate the cost of concrete.
o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs.
o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople.
o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote.
o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines.
o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues

-

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to explain to the salespeople where to store photos taken onsite in situations with both offline and online connections.

Which locations should you recommend for each connection type? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Connection locations

Connection	Location
Online	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Outlook Microsoft SharePoint
Offline	Local storage Image control Camera control

Correct Answer:

Connection locations

Connection	Location
Online	Microsoft Dataverse Microsoft Outlook Microsoft SharePoint
Offline	Local storage Image control Camera control

Currently there are no comments in this discussion, be the first to comment!

Question #71 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT
-

Case study
-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study
-
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background
-

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment
-

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process
-

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.

6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following:
o Use a model-driven app.
o Use email as their primary method of communication.
o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline:
o Calculate the cost of concrete.
o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs.
o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople.
o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote.
o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines.
o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues

-

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to design the quote form layout.

Where should the data be located on the form? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Data locations

Data	Location
Approval status	Header Footer Quick view
Data collected by salesperson	Lookup Timeline Quick create

Correct Answer:

Data locations

Data	Location
Approval status	Header / Footer / Quick view
Data collected by salesperson	Lookup / Timeline / Quick create

Currently there are no comments in this discussion, be the first to comment!

Question #72 *Topic 2*

Case study -

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study -
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background -

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment -

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process -

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.
6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements -

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following: o Use a model-driven app. o Use email as their primary method of

communication. o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline: o Calculate the cost of concrete. o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs. o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople. o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote. o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines. o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues -

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to create the Power Automate flow to create a quote.

Which trigger should you use?

A. Automated, 8 hours after a record in the custom table is created

B. Automated, when a record in the custom table is created

C. Scheduled, daily at 6:00 PM

D. Instant, manually triggered from the mobile device

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

KrishEXM 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

Automated, when a record in the custom table is created: This trigger ensures that the flow is executed automatically as soon as a new record is created in the custom table. This is the most efficient way to respond immediately to the data entry by the salespeople, ensuring that the quote creation process begins as soon as the necessary data is available.

upvoted 1 times

KrishEXM 1 year ago

Sorry Answer is B I mean.

upvoted 1 times

Question #73 Topic 2

HOTSPOT

-

Case study

-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

-

To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process

-

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.

6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following:
o Use a model-driven app.
o Use email as their primary method of communication.
o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline:
o Calculate the cost of concrete.
o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs.
o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople.
o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote.
o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines.
o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues

-

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to identify which business logic options to implement.

Which options should you choose? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Business logic options

Business logic	Option
Evaluate estimates and send for review	Business rule Power Automate
Convert measurements to quantities	Formula JavaScript Business rule

Correct Answer:

Business logic options

Business logic	Option
Evaluate estimates and send for review	$\boxed{\text{Business rule}}$ Power Automate
Convert measurements to quantities	$\boxed{\text{Formula}}$ JavaScript Business rule

Currently there are no comments in this discussion, be the first to comment!

Question #74 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

Case study

-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

-

To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. is a growing landscaping company. In addition to providing regular maintenance for the properties of its clients, the company also offers manufacturing and installation of concrete landscaping blocks and edging.

Employees are divided into three areas:

• Salespeople who primarily work remotely.
• Office staff who are responsible for administrative tasks like accounting and estimating.
• Service staff who take part in landscaping projects or the manufacturing process.

Current Environment

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. uses Dynamics 365 Sales to manage accounts, contacts, and leads. The company estimates landscaping and concrete jobs by using Microsoft Excel spreadsheets. The spreadsheets contain calculations for labour and materials costs.

Current estimation process

-

1. Salespeople go onsite to visit potential clients and initiate estimates by using a paper form to capture details of the work needed.
2. When salespeople return home at the end of the day, they add any needed notes and drawings to the forms of the clients they visited. When the forms are complete, the salespeople email the forms to a designated member of the office staff.
3. An office staff member enters the information into an Excel spreadsheet.
4. The office manager assigns the jobs to one of two office staff responsible for creating estimates.
5. The estimators work through the jobs from the oldest job to the newest.

6. If an estimate is greater than $50,000, it must be reviewed by the office manager before work can begin.
7. After a job is estimated and approved, it is sent to the service staff to implement.

Requirements

-

VanArsdel, Ltd. plans to continue its processes by using Microsoft Power Platform tools to allow users to work more efficiently.

• Office workers and the office manager must be able to do the following:
o Use a model-driven app.
o Use email as their primary method of communication.
o Be contacted automatically when they have been assigned an estimate to complete or review.
• Salespeople must be able to do the following on their mobile device and while offline:
o Calculate the cost of concrete.
o Record notes and area measurements to calculate material costs.
o Capture multiple pictures and drawings.
• Both salespeople and office workers must be able to calculate the cost of the concrete portion of a job by using the same tool.
• All data must be stored in Microsoft Dataverse.
o Quotes must be used to create estimates.
 A new column must be added to track approval status.
o A custom table must be used to store data collected by salespeople.
o A Microsoft Power Automate flow must be used to convert the data captured by the salespeople into a quote.
o Area measurements must be converted to the quantity of units required to cover the area. The unit conversion must round up for quote lines.
o Quotes must only display lines that have values greater than 0.
• Customizations must be done by using out-of-the-box tools.

Issues

-

• Salespeople are unable to save data to the custom table.
• The Power Automate flow that creates quotes returns an error when a math function is used for measurements that contain no value.

You need to implement the Microsoft Power Platform tools that meet the requirements of the office workers, office manager, and salespeople.

Which tools should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Tool choices

Requirement	Tool
High-value estimate review	Canvas app Power Pages Power Automate
Salesperson interface	Canvas app Power Pages Power Automate desktop

Correct Answer:

Tool choices

Requirement	Tool
High-value estimate review	Canvas app Power Pages Power Automate
Salesperson interface	Canvas app Power Pages Power Automate desktop

Currently there are no comments in this discussion, be the first to comment!

Question #1 *Topic 3*

You are developing a canvas app to monitor time. The app includes a Text Input control named TIC1 and a Timer control named TIM1.
You need to set TIM1 to a default value.
What should you do?

A. In the OnChange property of TIC1, set the value of the Text property for TIC1 to a context variable that stores the duration value. Assign the value of the variable to the OnTimerStart property for TIM1.

B. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

C. Set the Text property of TIC1 to the current system time.

D. Add the clock icon to the app and use the OnSelect property to set the Duration property for TIM1.

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

joenepoen Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Same question as Topic2/Q43, different answer...

sigh...

upvoted 12 times

4e8b388 Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago

Even though the question is unclear, and the answers are messy, A sound to be the most reasonable to me. Thus, because you set some kind of value for TIM1, which is the goal of the question, I believe.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The correct answer is B. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

This way, you can set the timer to a default value based on the user input in the text box. The Duration property specifies how long the timer runs in milliseconds. The Text property of the text input control returns a string value that can be converted to a number.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-timer

https://github.com/MicrosoftDocs/powerapps-docs/blob/main/powerapps-docs/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-timer.md

upvoted 2 times

khambhadia 2 years, 6 months ago

its correct... duration is the right timer control ..
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-timer

upvoted 4 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

its correct. but if the A option has "duration" in place of "on timer start", then that would have been correct as it would then illustrate the whole process of duration assignments

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Seems Correct!

upvoted 2 times

Question #2 | Topic 3

HOTSPOT -

A company is building a Power Apps app to track key project tasks.

Users assign three tasks a risk status on a scale of 0 to 100 by using slider input controls named RiskStatus on the app. The highest risks use the risk status value of 100.

Task name	Slider input control name
Task1	RiskStatus1 [0–100]
Task2	RiskStatus2 [0–100]
Task3	RiskStatus3 [0–100]

If the combined value of all the tasks is 150 or above, a header bar on the screen must display the text HIGH RISK.

You need to configure a solution to change the text on the header bar.

How should you configure the app? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Where should you apply logic to change the text?	On the header control. On each RiskStatus slider input. In the global variables of the Power Apps app. On the OnStart property of the Power Apps app.
Which formula should you use?	SUM(RiskStatus1.value,RiskStatus2.value,RiskStatus3.value)>=150? "HIGH RISK" : " " IF(SUM(RiskStatus1.value,RiskStatus2.value,RiskStatus3.value)<150, " ", HIGH RISK") Updateif((RiskStatus1.value+RiskStatus2.value+RiskStatis3.value)>=150, "HIGH RISK") UpdateContext(IF(RiskStatus1.value+RiskStatus2.value+RiskStatus3.value>=150), "HIGH RISK")

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Where should you apply logic to change the text?	On the header control. **On each RiskStatus slider input.** In the global variables of the Power Apps app. On the OnStart property of the Power Apps app.
Which formula should you use?	SUM(RiskStatus1.value,RiskStatus2.value,RiskStatus3.value)>=150? "HIGH RISK" : " " IF(SUM(RiskStatus1.value,RiskStatus2.value,RiskStatus3.value)<150, " ", HIGH RISK") **Updateif((RiskStatus1.value+RiskStatus2.value+RiskStatis3.value)>=150, "HIGH RISK")** UpdateContext(IF(RiskStatus1.value+RiskStatus2.value+RiskStatus3.value>=150), "HIGH RISK")

Box 1: On each RiskStatus slider input

You can change the value based on input.

Box 2: Updateif(..)

Use the UpdateIf function to modify one or more values in one or more records that match one or more conditions. The condition can be any formula that results in a true or false and can reference columns of the data source by name. The function evaluates the condition for each record and modifies any record for which the result is true.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-formulas#change-a-value-based-on-input

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-update-updateif

santoshpatil Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

Answer Should be "On Header Control" and If(SUM)

upvoted 87 times

RustamShai 3 years, 9 months ago
Just tested and it's correct
upvoted 2 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago
Agreed, definitely
upvoted 1 times

emizehcnas 3 years, 11 months ago
I agree
upvoted 2 times

Aadhil 3 years, 11 months ago
But the option here for IF(SUM) is checking if its <150 (Less than)
upvoted 7 times

IndraB 3 years, 11 months ago
Yes but the True Value is empty. "High Risk" ist in the false condition
upvoted 14 times

OanaBoghici Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
I think the first answer is On header control and for the second it would be the If(SUM... formula
upvoted 18 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Where should you apply logic to change the text?
On the header control

Which formula should you use?
IF(SUM(RiskStatus1 value, RiskStatus2 value, RiskStatus3.value)<150, “”, “HIGH RISK”)

The explanation is:

You should apply the logic to change the text on the header control, because that is where the text is displayed. You can use the Text property of the header control to set the text based on a formula.

You should use the IF function to check the condition of the sum of the risk status values. The SUM function can be used to add up the values of the slider input controls. If the sum is less than 150, you can display an empty string (“”) as the text. Otherwise, you can display “HIGH RISK” as the text. This way, the header control will only show “HIGH RISK” when the condition is met.
upvoted 2 times

camille68 1 year, 3 months ago
No, it should be >150!
upvoted 1 times

AlaaSah 2 years, 1 month ago
On the header Control
If (Sum(...))
that's the correct answer, and it's tested
upvoted 2 times

MuhammadSaadFahim 2 years, 4 months ago
1. On the Header Control
2. If(Sum(),"","High Risk")
upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
Reading more than once I guess it's on the HEADER (text property) and the IF(SUM, the condition is tricky because is sum<150, but if you pay attention to the formula the text "high risk" is on the ELSE part.. obviously a normal person will use the >= and the true part of the condition but hey, it's MS!
upvoted 3 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago
"On Header Control"

If(Sum(...))
upvoted 1 times

MarKar 3 years, 4 months ago
I tested with If(Sum(Slider1.Value + Slider2.Value) < 50; ""; "High RISK") on the text of a header

for me it will be (1st) and (2nd)
upvoted 1 times

satishk4u 3 years, 6 months ago
Header Control
If(Sum(RiskStatus1.Value+RiskStatus2.Value+RiskStatus3.Value)<150,"","HIGH RISK")
Tested. working fine.
upvoted 5 times

Shamir06 2 years, 6 months ago
If the combined value of all the tasks is 150 or above, a header bar on the screen must display the text HIGH RISK. They are clearly telling the requirements that if it is >= 150 ...Update as High Risk .
upvoted 1 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago
For the second one, the following answer is definately correct, If(Sum(RiskStatus1.Value,RiskStatus2.Value,RiskStatus3.Value) < 150,"","HIGH RISK"), although there is a few ways to achieve the same outcome, i.e., Context Variables, however, this would mean setting the text property to the variable.
upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 6 months ago
Header Control
If(Sum(RiskStatus1.Value+RiskStatus2.Value+RiskStatus3.Value)<150,"","HIGH RISK")
upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
on the Header Control: If(Sum(Slider1.Value+Slider2.Value+Slider3.Value)>=150,"High Risk","")
works, just tested in my power App. As soon you modify the slider value, the sum is updated and calculated on the fly.
upvoted 4 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
Tested this in powerapps.
Setting the text function on the header using IF(SUM most definitely works.
There may be multiple ways to achieve this though, but this works.
upvoted 2 times

Parth91 3 years, 8 months ago
I just tried and the answers are,
1. On the header control
2. the formula should be:
If(Sum(Slider1.Value,Slider2.Value, Slider3.Value) > 150, "High Risk", "")
upvoted 3 times

RalfCS 3 years, 9 months ago
Let's assume you added formula to "on the header". Then your user moves e.g. slice1.
Why should the formula "suddenly" calculate something? There is no trigger, no source of saying "do something, calculate something". The formula would just sit there because it never receives a request to process a change (od data entered by the user). Therefore, this cannot be the right answer.
So 'on slicer' is correct.
upvoted 4 times

TheExamMaster2020 3 years, 3 months ago
The functions in PowerApps update like they would in Excel automatically when a "cell value" changes. That's to say at least in this scenario. The input fields act like cells in Excel.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/overview
"Power Fx works with this same formula, with the cell references replaced with control property references:"
upvoted 2 times

RalfCS 3 years, 9 months ago
Let's assume you added formula to "on header". Then your user moves e.g. slice1.
Why should the formula "suddenly" calculate something. There is no trigger, no source of saying "do something, calculate osmething". The formula

would jut sits there and never receives a request to process a change. Therefore, only a change in the slicer can trigger an action.

upvoted 2 times

yeti110 3 years, 9 months ago

Just try it out, this kind of updates / references just work in PowerApps

upvoted 1 times

Hungnd21 3 years, 9 months ago

I'm not sure about second one.

1st: wrong formula

2nd: missing ", it must be "HIGH RISK" not HIGH RISK"

3rd: wrong, missing the first parameter - DataSource

4th: absolutely wrong

upvoted 5 times

Question #3 *Topic 3*

You create a Power Platform solution. Solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services.
You must also be able to connect to one or more industry data sources.
You need to configure the data sources.
What should you do?

A. Create a business process flow.

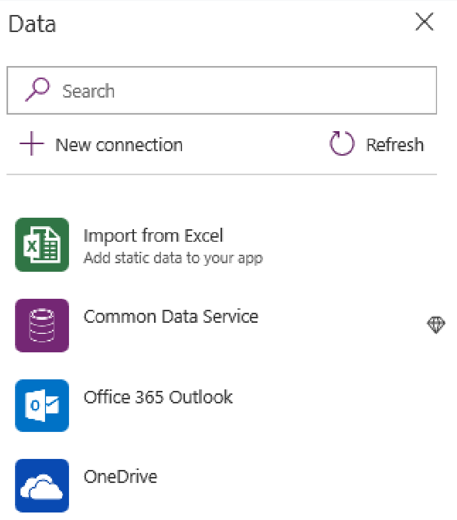
B. Create a data policy template.

C. Create a UI flow.

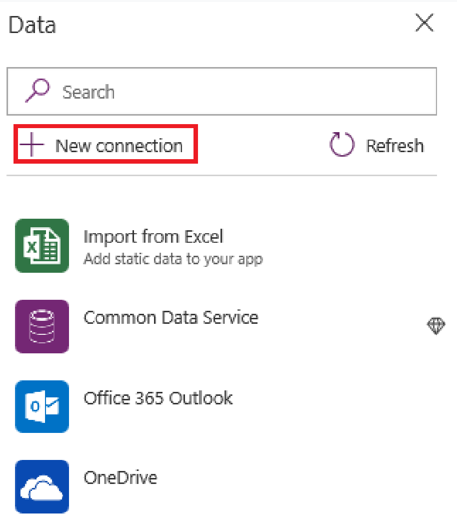
D. Use an existing data connector.

Suggested Answer: *D*
In Power Apps, add a data connection to an existing canvas app or to an app that you're building from scratch. Your app can connect to SharePoint, Common
Data Service, Salesforce, OneDrive, or many other data sources.
Note:

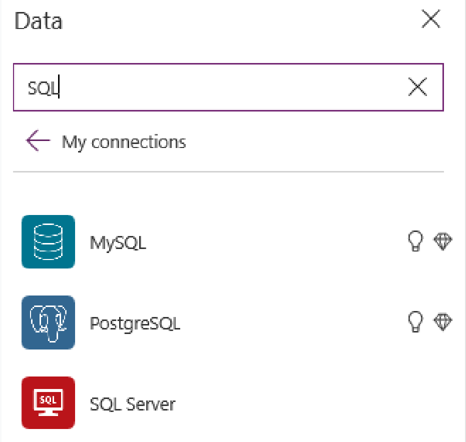
Add data source -
1. In the center pane, select connect to data to open the Data pane.
2. Select Add data source.
3. If the list of connections includes the one that you want, select it to add it to the app. Otherwise, skip to the next step.



4. Select New connection to display a list of connections.



5. In the search bar, type or paste the first few letters of the connection you want, and then select the connection when it appears.



6. Select Create to both create the connection and add it to your app.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

SmileOS Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct Answer: D

upvoted 20 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The correct answer is D. Use an existing data connector.

Power Platform services use connectors to work with external data sources that aren't Dataverse. You can use connections to data sources to read and write data in various formats, such as Microsoft Excel workbooks, SharePoint libraries, SQL tables, and many other formats. You can also use connectors to access industry data sources, such as Azure API Management, Twitter, and notifications.

The other options are not relevant to configuring data sources. A business process flow is a way to guide users through a set of steps to complete a task or achieve a goal. A data policy template is a way to define rules for how data can be used and shared across apps and flows. A UI flow is a way to automate tasks in Windows and web applications by recording mouse clicks, keyboard inputs, and other actions.

upvoted 2 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Hey hey.. this question appeared earlier and the answer option provided by Exam Topics was not "existing data connector"!

upvoted 1 times

Welson 2 years, 4 months ago

This question has already appeared 3 times

upvoted 2 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Wasea 2 years, 11 months ago

D is correct...

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: D

The correct question is D. The question is asking "Solution data is stored in a variety of documented cloud services. You must also be able to connect to one or more industry data sources." the key word here is Documented. If you overthink and get into "what if" and so on, you will be wrong. The most straightforward answer is to always use existing data connectors where PA has more than 500 connectors.

upvoted 2 times

Kitsune242 4 years, 4 months ago

I disagree what if the question could be asking about making sure your app can connect to the data sources i.e. you have a non-business app connector with a business app connector what then? It seems kind of plain to just say D use an existing app connector when we don't even know what conflicts the data source can give rise to. Wouldn't the safer answer be B?

upvoted 2 times

ZVV 4 years, 3 months ago

But by default they are all non-Business from the policy point of view and you can use any combination, don't you?

There is no any other information in the question making us think that we need to setup a policy to be able to use connectors.

upvoted 5 times

Pearlzhang 4 years, 4 months ago

D is correct

upvoted 3 times

Kollyjose 4 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

Correct (D) Use and existing data connector

upvoted 3 times

Question #4 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You create an app with multiple screens.

Test users report that the size and type of gallery displayed on each screen are different. You must improve the consistency for the app screens.

You need to create a reusable gallery that displays information based on the current record.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

NOTE: More than one order of answer choices is correct. You will receive credit for any of the correct orders you select.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Add a gallery control.	
Add an input property.	
Create a component.	
Add a screen.	
Create a form.	
Add an output property.	

Suggested Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
Add a gallery control.	Create a component.
Add an input property.	Add an input property.
Create a component.	Add a gallery control.
Add a screen.	
Create a form.	
Add an output property.	

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-gallery https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component

MrRoel Highly Voted 4 years, 9 months ago

Create a component

Add a gallery control

Add an input variable

upvoted 111 times

magiczouf 3 years, 2 months ago

input before gallery

upvoted 7 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

No you can only definte the input property for a selected control. So you need to add the gallery control before.

upvoted 3 times

devoprevo 1 year, 10 months ago

not true - properties are at the component level, not at the control level.

component > input > control

upvoted 2 times

pifls 4 years, 8 months ago

I guess the other option could when the "Create a component" is the last stage.

You can create a component a then paste there created earlier gallery.

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Create a component

Add a gallery control

Add an output property. (display_information=gallery.selected.outputPropertyName)

upvoted 2 times

sb_teal Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

Your answer is not correct. MrRoel is correct, or, adjust the order of the last two items in MrRoel's answer

Create a component

Add an input property

Add a gallery control

upvoted 57 times

dragonhry 3 years, 2 months ago

u are right. correct answer

upvoted 1 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

u are right

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component

upvoted 2 times

Waleed47 4 years, 5 months ago

Explain How and why we add input parameter before adding gallery control?

i think MrRoel's answer is right:

1) create a component

2) Add Gallery Control

3) Add Input Parameter

upvoted 7 times

camille68 1 year, 3 months ago

Add input parameter first sounds as a better practice since it allows to use the input parameter while adding the gallery control

upvoted 1 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago

Technically, you can add an input propriety to your component, before to create your gallery.

Not a best practice but it is possible as far the input parameter is on the component and not on the gallery.

upvoted 1 times

Better_ask_a_Dev Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago

Create a component, add an input variable, add gallery control (this is the output form of the input variable).

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

"Create a component".

A component is a reusable building block for canvas apps that you can use across different screens or apps. To create a component, go to the Insert tab, select Custom, and then select New component.

"Add a gallery control".

A gallery control shows multiple records from a data source, and each record can contain multiple types of data. To add a gallery control to your component, go to the Insert tab, select Gallery, and then choose a layout for your gallery.

"Add an input property".

An input property allows you to pass data or configuration options to your component from outside. To add an input property to your component, go to the Advanced tab, select Custom properties, and then select New property. Choose Input as the property type, and give it a name and a data type. You can use this input property to specify the data source or the current record for your gallery.

upvoted 4 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Create a component
Add a gallery control
Add an input property
upvoted 3 times

uberlord 2 years, 8 months ago
create a component.
then give that component the input property
then add your gallery, and point it to the input property.

you COULD do gallery first then input property but you will either have an error in editor until you add the input property, or will have to return to the gallery to configure it once you have added the input property to the component
upvoted 5 times

Nilofer_B 2 years, 8 months ago
Create a component
Add an input property
Add a gallery control

This link describes the steps clearly - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component#create-a-new-component
upvoted 4 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago
Simple set of 3 answers:
• Add a screen
• Add a gallery control
• Create a component
upvoted 1 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago
No. The screen already exists. Form is not relevant. You create the Component before the gallery control. Yes, third answer is probably: Add an input property.
upvoted 1 times

Sanjay_Pathak 3 years, 1 month ago
More than one order of answer choices is correct.
Create a component
Add a gallery control
Add an input variable
This is correct. You shuffle option 2 and 3
upvoted 1 times

MarKar 3 years, 4 months ago
the answer is correct
you have to create the input prop before creating the gallery
then in the gallery items you set => component.property
upvoted 3 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
Component, gallery, then input is what I got
upvoted 1 times

Fredone 3 years, 6 months ago
- Create a component
- Add an input property
- Add a gallery control
From https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component
step 10 and 11
upvoted 6 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

Follow the Power App behavior. Create Component - now the Screen says - add an item from the insert pane (this is our gallery control) - and finally add input, but you can also go Create Component, add Input Property and then add the item ;-)
upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component
upvoted 1 times

Ahsan123 3 years, 11 months ago
Create a component
Add a gallery control
Add an input variable
upvoted 1 times

Ak14 4 years ago
Correct Answer would be :
Create a component
Add a gallery control
Add an input variable
upvoted 2 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago
Both orders is correct
1) Create a component -> Add an input property -> Add a gallery control
2) Create a component -> Add a gallery control -> Add an input property

Link -> https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/create-component
upvoted 10 times

Question #5 *Topic 3*

You use a Microsoft SharePoint list to record information about customers.
You must perform a series of actions only when a new item is added to a SharePoint list.
You need to configure a Power Automate flow.
Which trigger should you use?

A. When an item is created

B. When an item is created or modified

C. When a file is created (properties only)

D. For a selected item

Suggested Answer: *A*
Trigger - When an item is created
Triggers when an item is created.
MS Flow will trigger when an item is created in the list. It will return all list item properties which can be used in the Flow.
Incorrect Answers:
D: Trigger - For a selected item
This trigger allows you to start a flow for a selected item in a SharePoint list or library. You can use the columns of the list or library as output parameters. For a file, you can use the "identifier" column to get file content.
This is basically one which will trigger a flow when an item is selected and you want the user to trigger workflow manually.
Reference:
https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/sharepoint-based-triggers-in-ms-flow-part-2/

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

Cornholioz Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
Correct. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sharepoint/dev/business-apps/power-automate/sharepoint-connector-actions-triggers#when-an-item-is-created
upvoted 17 times

Jtrail Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
it is correct
upvoted 5 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
The correct answer is A. When an item is created. This trigger will fire the flow only when a new item is added to a SharePoint list, and not when an existing item is modified or deleted. You can find this trigger by searching for it or browsing the SharePoint connector in Power Automate. The other triggers are not suitable for the scenario
upvoted 3 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct
upvoted 1 times

stokazz 2 years, 7 months ago
correct
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago
Selected Answer: A
"perform a series of actions only when a new item is added " When an item is created
Triggers when an item is created. (from: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/sharepointonline/)
upvoted 2 times

Brombeerbaer 3 years, 3 months ago

That's super easy.

upvoted 2 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

Correct 100%

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct A)

upvoted 2 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

Correct (A) when an item is created

upvoted 4 times

Question #6 *Topic 3*

A company has a Common Data Service custom entity that stores customer account data.
You need to create a relationship between the custom entity and the Account entity.
Which two tools can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Power Platform Admin center

B. Power Apps solution explorer

C. Power Apps Maker portal

D. SQL Server Management Studio

E. Visual Studio Code

Suggested Answer: *BC*
There are two designers you can use to create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) relationships:
✑ You can create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) entity relationships in Power Apps portal
✑ You can create and edit create and edit 1:N (one-to-many) or N:1 (many-to-one) entity relationships using solution explorer
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/create-edit-1n-relationships

Community vote distribution
BC (100%)

SYCNS Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago
Correct
upvoted 23 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
The correct answers are B. Power Apps solution explorer and C. Power Apps Maker portal. These two tools allow you to create and manage relationships between entities in the Common Data Service. You can find them by navigating to the Power Apps home page and selecting the Solutions or Data tabs respectively. The other tools are not suitable for the scenario because:

A. Power Platform Admin center is a tool that allows you to manage environments, users, and settings for the Power Platform. It does not have the functionality to create or modify entity relationships in the Common Data Service.
D. SQL Server Management Studio is a tool that allows you to access, configure, manage, administer, and develop SQL Server databases. It does not have the ability to connect to or manipulate the Common Data Service, which is a cloud-based data platform that does not use SQL Server as its backend.
E. Visual Studio Code is a tool that allows you to code, debug, and test applications in various programming languages. It does not have the capability to interact with the Common Data Service directly, unless you use some extensions or APIs.
upvoted 3 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
Correct
upvoted 2 times

bsharklasers 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: BC
Correct one
upvoted 1 times

zishanmansuri 2 years, 8 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Vikash0203 3 years, 7 months ago
Yeah that looks good as well.
upvoted 1 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

rbk 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Sii 4 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Yup, that looks good to me

upvoted 3 times

AP2020 4 years, 6 months ago

Yes it is correct.

upvoted 4 times

Question #7 *Topic 3*

You create a canvas app for technicians at a computer store. You assign technicians cases to work on. The technicians update cases at the end of customer site visit.

The manager wants the technicians to sell warranties to the customers. If a customer agrees to purchase a warranty, technicians must use the canvas app to immediately alert the sales team, and then the technician records details about the warranty into the app.

You need to create a flow to alert the sales team.

Which type of trigger should you use?

A. Flow button for mobile

B. Power Apps

C. Office 365 Outlook

D. Microsoft Dataverse

Suggested Answer: *A*

Create a button flow to run routine tasks by simply tapping a button. Customize your flow by allowing the user to provide specific details that will be used when the flow runs.

Note: There are many repetitive tasks that we all wish we could run with just a tap of a button. For example, you may need to quickly email your team to remind them to join the daily team sync, or you may want to start a new Visual Studio Codespaces build of your code base after you've been notified that there are no more checkins planned for the day. Button flows allow you to accomplish these and many other tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens

Community vote distribution

B (93%) 7%

MGK96 Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

If we need to trigger the flow from the Canvas App, shouldn't we use a Power Apps Trigger?

upvoted 62 times

kdatany 3 years, 11 months ago

I just tested this by creating a button in a canvas app and then connecting a Power Automate flow to it. The trigger name is PowerApp. So like you said, it should be B Power Apps Trigger

upvoted 11 times

Faridee 4 years, 4 months ago

I'm agreed. Look, to trigger a flow though a canvas app, i say canvas app, you must process by a "PowerApps" trigger. Anyway a "Flow button for mobile" is not a trigger name, it's the label, the real name is "Manually trigger a flow" only available for instant flows, i say instant flows, and executable across Flow mobile app NOT canvas app.

upvoted 6 times

NW16 4 years, 8 months ago

Based on the given answers I think the bets matching answer is "Flow Button" as there is no trigger called Power Apps trigger. I agree with you the best way to do this is to execute the flow within the App using a submit button, but that trigger won't be called PowerApp trigger?

upvoted 16 times

mrsmjparker 4 years, 8 months ago

I agree with this comment

. Power Apps can have buttons of type "Flow". Take a look at this: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows

upvoted 7 times

pifls 4 years, 7 months ago

Actually there is such trigger as "Power Apps"

upvoted 8 times

ptmk 2 years, 7 months ago

right, maybe this is what the answer is referring to https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows#create-a-flow
upvoted 1 times

Bub Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago
Flow Button for Mobile - No. Why make the user open up another app (Flow) when they are already in their Canvas App?

Office 365 Outlook - No. This may be used BY the flow to notify Sales, but should not be used as a trigger for the flow.

Common Data Service - No. Cannot assume that the Canvas app uses CDS/Dataverse as its data store. What if it uses Azure SQL or another data source?

Power Apps - Yes. The user is already using a Power Apps Canvas App. Canvas apps can trigger Flows. This is the best place to trigger the Flow because the user is already there.
upvoted 14 times

Rasarila 4 years, 4 months ago
Agree with @Bub because it's mentionned that technicians use the app to send alert.
upvoted 1 times

kokos02 Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Since the flow is called from power apps, the trigger is power apps trigger
upvoted 1 times

BibiY 1 year, 8 months ago
Somehow similar to one previous question "You have been tasked with creating a canvas app that allows computer technicians to update job cards after client site visits. The app should also allow for the technicians to notify the sales executives instantaneously when clients order service contracts. As soon as the notification is sent, the technician has to be able to enter the service contract specifics.
You create a button flow with user input that includes the Flow button for mobile trigger.
Does the action achieve your objective?
A. Yes, it does
B. No, it does not
If this A, I go with A) Flow button for mobile as it allows me to initiate a flow from a mobile app
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The correct answer is B. Power Apps.

To create a flow that can be triggered by a canvas app, you need to use the Power Apps trigger in Power Automate. This trigger allows you to pass parameters from the app to the flow, such as the customer's name, email, and warranty details. You can then use other actions in the flow to send an email, a Teams message, or an adaptive card to the sales team with the relevant information. The Power Apps trigger also returns a response to the app, such as a confirmation message or an error message.
upvoted 2 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B. Power Apps

To create a flow that alerts the sales team when a technician records a warranty sale using the canvas app, you should use the Power Apps trigger. This trigger allows you to call the flow directly from your Power Apps canvas app.

When the technician records the warranty details in the app, you can add a button or an action that invokes the flow with the Power Apps trigger. The flow can then send an alert to the sales team through various means, such as sending an email or posting a message in Microsoft Teams.
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
1. Create an instant flow with manually trigger mobile button.
2. Add a button on a mobile device to trigger the flow instantly
upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Power Apps trigger!

upvoted 1 times

jofl 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I would also say Power Automate.

Why the user should open another App to trigger the Flow?

He can trigger the Flow directly from the Canvas App, vie Power Automate.

upvoted 1 times

zishanmansuri 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

He is already in the canvas app

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow

upvoted 1 times

gills 2 years, 11 months ago

Note the question ---> Technicians use the canvas app to immediately alert the sales team, and then the technician records details about the warranty into the app.

That means an alert button make sense. An alert is made and then only the warranty data is input. Answer is Flow Button for Mobile.

upvoted 3 times

> **gills** 2 years, 11 months ago
>
> Can add button to canvas app: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows
>
> upvoted 3 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago

Most specific fit appears to be Answer A - Flow button for mobile. This seems most consistent with alerting the sales team before the warranty details are recorded in the app.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: B

The question seemhttps://www.examtopics.com/exams/microsoft/pl-100/view/6/#s wrong! What buttons when using a Power Apps "technicians use the canvas app" it doesn't say Technicians use Power Automate mobile app to alert salespeople. I hope to have this question on my exam next week!

upvoted 1 times

Sanjay_Pathak 3 years, 1 month ago

Flow button for mobile is correct. Most people are connecting alert with Canvas Apps. Problem is not saying that you have to create that button inside Power Apps. You can have a Flow button for alert and Canvas App for entering data after that.

upvoted 1 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

"B" Power Apps - "use the canvas app to IMMEDIATELY alert"

A Flow button would require leaving the app to invoke

upvoted 1 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

It must be a Power Apps trigger flow to inform the sales. "So the Answer has to be B"

upvoted 2 times

Question #8 *Topic 3*

HOTSPOT -

A coworker creates a canvas app.

The canvas app contains the following formula. The formula is attached to the OnVisible property of the first screen that users see:

```
Collect(
Toolbox,
{
    Tool: "Hammer",
    Quantity: 1
},
{
    Tool: "Screwdriver",
    Quantity: 2
}
)
```

You are updating the canvas app.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area	Yes	No
The formula will update multiple records in a data source named Toolbox if the records exist.	○	○
A local collection is created to store data if a data source named Toolbox does not already exist.	○	○
If a collection named Toolbox exists the formula will clear any existing records before making any changes.	○	○

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area	Yes	No
The formula will update multiple records in a data source named Toolbox if the records exist.	○	○
A local collection is created to store data if a data source named Toolbox does not already exist.	○	○
If a collection named Toolbox exists the formula will clear any existing records before making any changes.	○	○

Box 1: No -

Records are added, not updated.

Box 2: Yes -

The Collect function adds records to a data source.

Syntax: Collect(DataSource, Item, ...)

DataSource ג€" Required. The data source that you want to add data to. If it doesn't already exist, a new collection is created.

Item(s) - Required. One or more records or tables to add to the data source.

Box 3: No -

No records are cleared.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-clear-collect-clearcollect

d365developer Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Correct (No, Yes, No)

upvoted 27 times

Edriska Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

No,

the formula will not update multiple records in a data source named Toolbox if the records exist. The Collect function adds records to a data source, but it does not modify or delete existing records.

Yes,

a local collection is created to store data if a data source named Toolbox does not already exist. The Collect function creates a new collection if the specified data source does not exist.

No,
if a collection named Toolbox exists, the formula will not clear any existing records before making any changes. The Collect function preserves the existing records in a collection and adds new ones to it. To clear all the records in a collection, you need to use the Clear or ClearCollect function.
upvoted 5 times

sindyvaness Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Correct...

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-clear-collect-clearcollect#examples
upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago
According to my research, true answer is YES, NO, NO.
- Yest, it will update existing records
- no, it will not create a table if it does not exist
- no, it will not clear any data before updating (I mean, why should it)
upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
No Yes No
upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
I agree NO-YES-NO
upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago
correct
upvoted 3 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago
This answer is definitely correct
upvoted 3 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 6 months ago
The Collect function adds records to a data source.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-clear-collect-clearcollect
upvoted 1 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago
Correct, N, Y, N.
upvoted 1 times

damyou 3 years, 11 months ago
Corrett
upvoted 1 times

jsshaker 4 years, 1 month ago
Correct, You can't update info with Collect. And you don't have the ClearCollect function for the #3
upvoted 4 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

MiguelPokeR 4 years, 3 months ago
I think the second one is "no" too.
upvoted 1 times

MiguelPokeR 4 years, 3 months ago

It's Yes*
upvoted 2 times

Jtrail 4 years, 5 months ago
the answer is right
upvoted 1 times

fhqhfhqh 4 years, 7 months ago
Q2. There is no "Local Collection" but I think it refers to "Collection" in general
upvoted 1 times

Facundo 4 years, 6 months ago
Yeah I think it means a Collection that only exists in PowerApps, that's why they called it "Local"
upvoted 1 times

Question #9 *Topic 3*

You are an app maker.
You want to create apps and track customizations as part of the default solution.
You need to determine the impact of performing the work in the default solution.
What should you conclude?

A. The default solution does not contain all components and customizations from all solutions in the environment.

B. The prefix used when creating components as part of the default solution can be set to a specific value.

C. The default solution cannot be exported and distributed to another environment.

Suggested Answer: *C*
Default Solution. This is a special solution that contains all components in the system. The default solution is useful for discovering all the components and configurations in your system.
Why you shouldn't use the default solutions to manage customizations
There are a few reasons why you shouldn't create apps and make customizations in either of the default solutions:
✑ The default solution can't be exported; therefore, you can't distribute the default solution to another environment.
The default solution contains all components and customizations from all solutions in the environment.
By default, all enabled users can create apps and customize components in the Common Data Services Default Solution.
It's difficult to locate or identify the customizations you've made in the environment by using either default solution.
When you use either default solution to create components, you'll also use the default publisher assigned to the solution. This often results in the wrong publisher prefix being applied to some components.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/use-solutions-for-your-customizations

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: C
A. Incorrect.
The default solution does contain all components and customizations from all solutions in the environment. It's a special type of unmanaged solution that you can use to customize system components and create custom components directly in an environment.

B. Incorrect.
The prefix used when creating components as part of the default solution is set by the system and cannot be changed. It's typically set to "new_" or "custom_" and is used to prevent naming conflicts between components.

C. Correct.
The default solution cannot be exported and distributed to another environment. If you want to distribute customizations to another environment, you should create a new unmanaged solution, add the components you want to distribute, and then export that solution. The default solution is designed to be the container for all components in an environment and is not meant to be distributed.
upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Correct
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: C
That's right
upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago
correct
upvoted 2 times

Afro_Ranga 3 years, 9 months ago

Answer is correct, A would be correct if it was to be:

The default solution can't be exported; therefore, you can't distribute the default solution to another environment.

upvoted 3 times

michaelmelo 4 years ago

That's correct.

upvoted 2 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Yup Yup Yup

upvoted 3 times

Bub 4 years, 4 months ago

A is False. The Default Solution DOES contain all components and customizations from all solutions in the environment.

B is True. You CAN change the prefix for the publisher associated with the Default Solution.

C is True. You CANNOT export the default solution.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/use-solutions-for-your-customizations

Perhaps there is more than one correct answer to this question?

upvoted 4 times

> **Bub** 4 years, 4 months ago
>
> The question states "You WANT to create apps and track customizations as part of the default solution." therefore we cannot assume that we want to create apps and track customizations anywhere else but in the Default Solution (despite Microsoft's admonition to do otherwise).
>
> upvoted 2 times

PearIzhang 4 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

BenJames 4 years, 4 months ago

The answer is correct, have just tested when you click the default solution the export is greyed out so it is not possible.

upvoted 2 times

vijaywaghmare14 4 years, 6 months ago

I guess answer is B - you can set prefix of publisher connected to default solution to something specific. Default set to "New".

upvoted 1 times

> **Cornholioz** 4 years, 5 months ago
>
> I think given answer is correct. Kinda disagree with B. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/use-solutions-for-your-customizations states "The default solution can't be exported; therefore, you can't distribute the default solution to another environment." which is the exact wording we're looking for. For the prefix portion, it is more of a required step to ensure the default publisher random prefix is to be changed... more like a best practice (?). Moreover, this is documented for "CDS Default Solution" and not the "Default Solution".
>
> upvoted 2 times

AP2020 4 years, 6 months ago

It is correct.

upvoted 2 times

Question #10 *Topic 3*

You are creating an app for an organization's human resources (HR) department. You create an Employee entity in an unmanaged Microsoft Dataverse solution.

Another user creates the following Power Automate flows separately from the solution:

Flow	Description
FlowA	Send email to the HR manager when a new document is uploaded to Microsoft SharePoint.
FlowB	Send email to the HR manager after a user selects a document in Microsoft OneDrive for Business and runs the flow.
FlowC	Send email to the HR manager at 8 AM daily if new documents are uploaded in Microsoft OneDrive for Business since the previous day.
FlowD	Send email to the HR manager when a new employee record is added.

You need to incorporate the flows that can be added to the solution.

Which two flows can you include? Each correct selection presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. FlowA

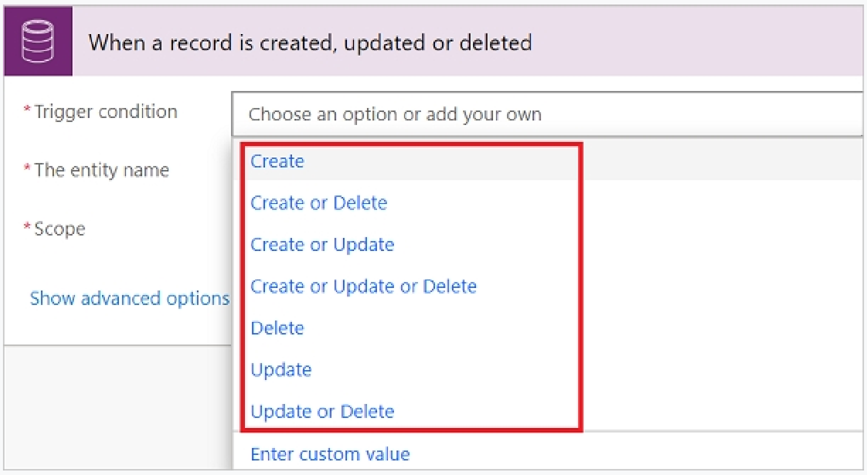
B. FlowB

C. FlowC

D. FlowD

Suggested Answer: *AD*

You can add any of these conditions to determine precisely when your flow is triggered.



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-cds-native

Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

RaminAhmadi Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

This question is not clear at all!! I hope we don't face such questions in the real exam!!

upvoted 27 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago

The question is definitely not clear. Only option D here is clear enough

upvoted 7 times

d365developer Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

A and D are simple Automated flows, so without thinking twice i will say A and D are correct answers. Others are Instant and Scheduled flows which have some limitations.

upvoted 25 times

Wonderkid73 3 years, 8 months ago

No stated limitations with scheduled flows:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/powerapps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview#known-limitations

I was able to add a scheduled flow to a solution. Accordingly not a conclusive enough reason to categorically state incorrect.

Nonetheless I'd equally go for A and D if pressed.

upvoted 5 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD is the answer!

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

The flows that can be added to a solution in Power Automate are those that are triggered by an event in a Dataverse environment or those that connect to SharePoint.

A. FlowA: This flow is triggered by an event in SharePoint. According to the limitations discussed in the Power Users community, flows that connect to SharePoint are available in solutions. Therefore, FlowA can be added to the solution.

B. FlowB: This flow is triggered by a user action in OneDrive for Business, not in the Dataverse environment or SharePoint. Therefore, it cannot be added to the solution.

C. FlowC: This flow is triggered by a timed event, not by an event in the Dataverse environment or SharePoint. Therefore, it cannot be added to the solution.

D. FlowD: This flow is triggered by the creation of a new employee record in the Dataverse environment. Therefore, it can be added to the solution.

So, the correct answers are:

A. FlowA
D. FlowD

upvoted 2 times

laysmuncher 1 year, 8 months ago

bro is everywhere

upvoted 3 times

MeHungarian 1 year, 7 months ago

He is helping tho

upvoted 1 times

Jajabink 2 years, 4 months ago

C (scheduled flow) and D

upvoted 1 times

louigimc 2 years, 4 months ago

The questions/answers here make no sense

upvoted 2 times

Gautam123 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

correct

upvoted 4 times

Domenic 3 years, 4 months ago

"A" and "D" Automatic flows can be exported.

"B" and "C" are manual flows and cannot be exported

upvoted 2 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

I suspect that this answer is correct, the following discussion confirms it.

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/General-Power-Automate/Flow-not-available-to-add-to-solution/td-p/601635

Here are few limitations:

Button triggered flows are not available in solutions.
Flows triggered from Microsoft 365 applications such as Excel are not available in solutions.
Flows that connect to SharePoint are not available in solutions.

Button trigger flows: Change the trigger to different trigger. Once you see the flow in the solution, add it to the solution. Then, change the trigger.
upvoted 2 times

Miclarsen 3 years, 8 months ago
Another poorly constructed question.
Is clearly states that another user has already created the flows, but clearly some of the flows are even possible to create in the first place.
The question should reflect that, and ask which of the above flows are actually possible !!
upvoted 2 times

Maxcloud 3 years, 11 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

pootietang 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview#known-limitations
upvoted 5 times

Kunalgoel 4 years, 2 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

oj 4 years, 3 months ago
Answer is correct, the trigger for flows can only be create, update and delete. "The flows you create can trigger when a Dataverse record is created, updated, or deleted. [only create is implied in the options A and D. While C and B are about retrieval]

Additionally, you can perform create, update, retrieve, and delete actions on records within Dataverse." https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/connection-cds-native
upvoted 2 times

moodi86 4 years, 3 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview -->"Flows triggered from Microsoft 365 applications such as Excel are not available in solutions." so this excludes sharepoint A & onedrive triggered b-->answer CD
upvoted 1 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago
I will go with A and D. D being the obvious and A being the most appropriate out of the rest.
upvoted 1 times

Question #11 *Topic 3*

You create a canvas app named Hardware Order that suggests computer hardware to customers.
A value must be entered for the EmployeeID field when creating a new order if the value in the OrderType field does not contain the prefix test.
You need to configure the business rule.
Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Set the scope of the business rule to Entity.

B. Add a Recommendation action and configure it to enter the order type.

C. Set the scope of the business rule to All Forms.

D. Use the following condition expression: (OrderType Does not begin with [test]) AND (Modified By Does not contain data)

Suggested Answer: *AD*
A: If you're building a Canvas app, you must use Entity as the scope.
D: A business rule needs a condition.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
AD (100%)

SaschaB Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago
AD seems to fit best but this condition is obviously wrong. From experience I'd say D has a different text on the actual exam.
upvoted 22 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
I agree. I get what D is saying, but that is far from a valid expression. On the exam I'd imagine there is an actual power apps formula. Definitely A is one of them, though
upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago
Correction. It probably relates to the business rule phrasing rather than a condition in power apps. A and D are definitely correct
upvoted 1 times

fuddyduddy 3 years, 1 month ago
Apart from the spaces in the field names, it is a valid expression. You can use any of the following syntax:
And(x, y)
x And y
x && y
Source: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-logicals#description
upvoted 1 times

fuddyduddy 3 years, 1 month ago
Ignore previous - it's been a long day
upvoted 2 times

Chrissi 4 years, 7 months ago
I agree, the condition with Modified By does not contain data cannot be true and is wrong using it for this purpose
upvoted 3 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
A. Set the scope of the business rule to Entity.

This is correct because if you choose Entity for the scope of your business rule, the business rule affects any app or service that uses Common Data Service. If you have a canvas app that uses Common Data Service for its data, then when the canvas app creates or updates a record in Common Data Service, the business rule actions will be applied1. If you choose All Forms or Specific Form, the business rule will only apply to model-driven app forms and not to canvas apps.

D. Use the following condition expression: (OrderType Does not begin with [test]) AND (Modified By Does not contain data)

This is correct because this condition expression checks if the OrderType field does not start with the prefix test and if the Modified By field is empty. The Modified By field is automatically populated with the user who created or updated the record, so if it is empty, it means that the record is new and not yet saved. Therefore, this condition expression will only apply to new orders that are not test orders.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

B. Add a Recommendation action and configure it to enter the order type.

This is incorrect because a Recommendation action is used to create business recommendations based on business intelligence. It is not used to set or clear values in a column. Moreover, a Recommendation action is not available for canvas apps at this time.

C. Set the scope of the business rule to All Forms.

This is incorrect because if you choose All Forms for the scope of your business rule, the business rule will only apply to model-driven app forms and not to canvas apps. If you want to fire a business rule in a canvas app, you must use Entity as the scope.

upvoted 2 times

dalones213 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct.

Set the scope of the business rule to Entity: By setting the scope to Entity, the business rule will be applied to all forms and the server, ensuring the validation is performed consistently across the app.

Use the following condition expression: (OrderType Does not begin with [test]) AND (Modified By Does not contain data): This condition checks whether the OrderType does not begin with the prefix "test" and if the Modified By field does not contain data. If this condition is met, you should then add an action that makes the EmployeeID field required.

upvoted 3 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct

upvoted 1 times

deej95 2 years, 7 months ago

AD and the text is the same on the actual exam.

upvoted 1 times

JustCoop 3 years ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

Add a business recommendation (model-driven apps only).

If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope.

upvoted 1 times

JustCoop 3 years ago

Answer must be A and D

upvoted 1 times

Kline 3 years, 11 months ago

B&C will not work on canvas apps.

upvoted 3 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

d365developer 4 years, 5 months ago

A and D (correct)

If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

upvoted 3 times

AP2020 4 years, 6 months ago

Business rule validation has to be done only for New records only.

A and D are correct.

upvoted 1 times

TonyBlanco07 4 years, 7 months ago

Can someone please explain how the answer is AD

upvoted 1 times

kevin99 4 years, 7 months ago

A. Set the scope of the business rule to Entity --> Because you can create a record diffrent Frontends (Modeldriven app, power apps, stb.)

upvoted 2 times

kevin99 4 years, 7 months ago

D. Use the following condition expression: (OrderType Does not begin with [test]) AND (Modified By Does not contain data) --> because you need to detect the "test' prefix and that it is a new record modify by is empty

upvoted 5 times

Question #12 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You are configuring a new Common Data Service environment by using the Power Apps Maker portal.

You need to create an entity that uses the prefix xyz.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Create an entity in the new solution.	
Enter the entity Display Name and use the existing prefix.	
Add a new solution.	
Enter the entity Display Name and modify the prefix to **xyz**.	
Add a new publisher with the prefix **xyz**.	

Suggested Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
Create an entity in the new solution.	Add a new publisher with the prefix **xyz**.
Enter the entity Display Name and use the existing prefix.	Add a new solution.
Add a new solution.	Create an entity in the new solution.
Enter the entity Display Name and modify the prefix to **xyz**.	Enter the entity Display Name and modify the prefix to **xyz**.
Add a new publisher with the prefix **xyz**.	

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-entity

ahmed17 Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Add a new publisher

Add a new solution

Create an entity in the new solution

Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix

upvoted 85 times

phoebe01 3 years, 8 months ago

Add a new solution

Add a new publisher

Create an entity in the new solution

Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix

upvoted 15 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

you and Ahmad both are right.

upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 2 years, 6 months ago

You click on "new Solution" before you add the new publisher. But the Solutions only gets created after the publisher has been added. So the correct order is

New Publisher

New Solution

...

upvoted 2 times

Cornholioz 4 years, 5 months ago

Wrong... well, kinda. You create the Publisher "while" creating a Solution. Chicken & Egg situation. But I'll go with Create a Solution and then create a Publisher! https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-solution#solution-publisher

upvoted 45 times

Tina377 3 years, 4 months ago

Agree with you

upvoted 3 times

mel1998 3 years ago

Publisher is required to create a solution so you create the publisher first before creating the solution. You can't create the solution if the publisher field is not filled.

upvoted 2 times

Epy 3 years, 10 months ago

Agree:

Add a new solution

Add a new publisher

Create an entity in the new solution

Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-solution#solution-publisher

upvoted 20 times

phoebe01 3 years, 9 months ago

I think you are right.

upvoted 3 times

devoprevo 1 year, 10 months ago

hate this question.. you can create a solution then create the publisher OR create the publisher first and then specify the publisher you just created.

upvoted 2 times

JoApp Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Add the new Solution

Add the new Publisher with the required prefix

Add the Entity to the new Solution - the publisher associated with the Solution will automatically add the prefix. (you cannot change the prefix for the entities added here unless you edit the publisher in the solution).

upvoted 43 times

Odidepse 4 years, 7 months ago

tested and verified, this is correct. Except today entity is now table

New Solution first (You cant create new publisher if there is no solution)

Add new publisher

Add table(entity) to new solution

Enter the entity display name and use the EXISTING prefix

upvoted 50 times

Jummiet 4 years ago

You can create a publisher without a solution. Once you click save at the point of creating your publisher, it's created and can be used by any solution. You may not necessarily create the solution. So I see what ahmed17 selected this option

upvoted 2 times

Jummiet 4 years ago

I meant why ahmed17 selected the options. This is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

ElAdeel 4 years, 6 months ago

100% Correct!

upvoted 4 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

Add a new solution.

A solution is a container that holds the components of your app, such as entities, forms, views, etc. You can create a solution from the Power Apps Maker portal by selecting Solutions from the left navigation and then clicking New solution

Add a new publisher with the prefix xyz.

A publisher is a record that defines the name, prefix, and contact information of the organization that created the solution. You can create a publisher from the Solutions section by clicking on the gear icon in the upper right corner and then selecting All publishers. Then you can enter your information as a new publisher and select your own prefix

Create an entity in the new solution.
An entity is a set of records that store data, such as accounts, contacts, products, etc. You can create an entity from within the solution by selecting New and then Entity. You will see the prefix of your publisher applied to the entity name
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Enter the entity Display Name and use the existing prefix. The Display Name is the name that users will see when they interact with the entity. You can enter any name you want, as long as it is unique within your environment. The prefix will be automatically added to the name based on your publisher settings.
upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 2 years, 1 month ago
Correct according to chatGPT....
upvoted 3 times

Jerrycheng 2 years, 4 months ago
Should be create solution and within solution to create publisher. Because the new publisher is not a default publisher, it will not auto assign the new publisher to the new solution.
upvoted 1 times

Jerrycheng 2 years, 6 months ago
you cannot modify the prefix when you are creating entity. You can select publisher for a solution. Therefore, "Enter entity display name and use existing prefix" should be selected.
upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
Add a new solution
Add a new publisher
Create an entity in the new solution
Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix
upvoted 2 times

anilborse 2 years, 6 months ago
Add a new publisher
Add a new solution
Create an entity in the new solution
Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix

If you create new solution first then you need additional step to associate solution with publisher
upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
I hate MS, really I do... you can create a publisher on its own but you can create a publisher also during the creation of the new solution... so what da hell do you want by my life MS?!
upvoted 4 times

harinarayan 2 years, 8 months ago
---Add a new publisher
---Add a new solution
---Create an entity in the new solution
---Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix "as xyz"
there must be like "as xyz" or no need if we are under solution whose publisher is" xyz" then no need take or modify xyz its there only]
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Verified, in exam 9/24/2022
upvoted 1 times

RalfCS 2 years, 9 months ago

The documentation says / https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-solution#solution-publisher, therefore solution > publisher > ...

In the Power Apps portal, select Solutions.
On the command bar, select NEW SOLUTION, in the right pane select the Publisher drop down list, and then select NEW PUBLISHER.
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Please refer https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-solution#solution-publisher
upvoted 1 times

AAI89 2 years, 10 months ago
Why admins don't correct the answer if community has figured out that the answer given is not right?
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago
When creating a solution where you previously defined the solution published, all entities will use that publisher prefix, in this case, that will be xyz, so all components created within that solution will use the existing prefix.
upvoted 1 times

Sanjay_Pathak 3 years, 1 month ago
You can either create a new publisher or add an existing publisher. So technically, publisher is created first and then solution is created. Answer is correct except last one. It should be Enter the entity display name and use the existing prefix.
upvoted 2 times

paulojorge 3 years, 2 months ago
We need a Publisher to Create a Solution. Publisher first.
upvoted 1 times

Question #13 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You have the following Common Data Service entities: BusinessContracts and BusinessAccounts.

You need to configure an N:N relationship between the two entities.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
Select **Add relationship** and then select the many-to-many relationship option.	
Select the BusinessAccounts entity as the related entity.	
Open the relationship tab of the BusinessContracts entity.	
Choose the Relationship Name and Relationship Entity Prefix.	

Suggested Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
Select **Add relationship** and then select the many-to-many relationship option.	Open the relationship tab of the BusinessContracts entity.
Select the BusinessAccounts entity as the related entity.	Select **Add relationship** and then select the many-to-many relationship option.
Open the relationship tab of the BusinessContracts entity.	Select the BusinessAccounts entity as the related entity.
Choose the Relationship Name and Relationship Entity Prefix.	

Step 1: Open the relationship tab of the BusinessContracts entity.

View entity relationships -

From the Power Apps portal, select either Model-driven or Canvas design mode.

Select Data > Entities and select the entity that has the relationships you want to view.

With the Relationships tab selected, you can select the following views:

Step 2: Select Add relationship..

Create relationships -

While viewing entity relationships, in the command bar, select Add relationship and choose Many-to-many.

Step 3: Select the BusinessAccounts entity as the related entity.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/create-edit-nn-relationships-portal

AP2020 Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

Yes it is correct.

upvoted 29 times

lillypath869 Most Recent 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Brombeerbaer 3 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 6 months ago

Hint: Because we are opening the Business Account Table and select the Relationship there, you have to choose the BusinessContracts Entity, if you open the BusinessContracts, then you have to select the BusinessAccounts

upvoted 3 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #14 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You are an app builder for a medical office. The medical office uses activities to book appointments and business process flows to track patient status. The cleaning staff wants the app to connect directly to a Microsoft Excel workbook to track cleaning tasks. The office does not have access to reporting tools including

Power BI.

You need to create apps for the following groups of users. Apps must not require customizations or the use of additional products.

Groups	Comments	Requirements
Reception area staff	Users will access the app only from desktop devices in the office.	Users must be able to access contacts and display activities as a doughnut chart.
Medical staff	Users will access the app from tablet devices.	Users must be able to access activities and business process flows.
Cleaning staff	Users will access the app only from mobile phone devices.	Users must be able to interact with a checklist to mark cleaning tasks as completed.

Which type of app should you build for each group? To answer, drag the appropriate app types to the correct groups. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types

- Canvas app
- Model-driven app
- Embedded canvas app

Answer Area

Group	App type
Reception area staff	App type
Medical staff	App type
Cleaning staff	App type

Suggested Answer:

App types

- Canvas app
- Model-driven app
- Embedded canvas app

Answer Area

Group	App type
Reception area staff	Canvas app
Medical staff	Embedded canvas app
Cleaning staff	Model-driven app

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embedded-canvas-app-guidelines https://global.hitachi-solutions.com/blog/canvas-vs-model-driven-apps

imarobot1 Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Model Driven

Model Driven

Canvas App

upvoted 144 times

jsshaker 4 years, 1 month ago

You can create Doughnut chart in the normal Model Driven App. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/configure-interactive-experience-dashboards

upvoted 2 times

pootietang 4 years, 2 months ago

I think this is an acceptable answer.

Quite an annoying question considering all can be satisfied with a model driven app in addition to the fact that Canvas Apps are now able to support Business Process Flows.

upvoted 4 times

Tina377 3 years, 4 months ago

Agree with you

upvoted 2 times

JoApp Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Embedded - to allow for the display of charts

Model - now special requirements there

Canvas - tick list for tasks writing back to Excel.

upvoted 44 times

Facundo 4 years, 5 months ago

I'll go with this but I still think the first one is kinda tricky since you can actually meet the requeriments with a model-driven app

upvoted 3 times

vuongtran 4 years, 7 months ago

The office does not have access to Power BI so you can not embedded PBI charts to the app.Embedded is wrong

upvoted 7 times

Stinow 4 years, 6 months ago

Embedded does not mean Power BI charts, embedded means in a browser, so to be able to use on desktop device. Pie chart is anyway possible with Canvas.

upvoted 4 times

Jerrycheng Most Recent 2 years, 4 months ago

First of all, no Embedded canvas app because no Power BI can be used.

Box1, should be Model Driven, because no doughnut chart in Canvas

Box2, Model Driven, because of Business Process flow

Box3, Canvas, simple checklist UI

upvoted 3 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Model Driven

Model Driven

Canvas App

upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022

upvoted 4 times

paulojorge 3 years, 2 months ago

Medical staff - Tablet device. MDA?! Of course not!

upvoted 2 times

SarojIO 2 years, 11 months ago

BPF is required, hence MDA.

upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Model driven

Model driven

Canvas

There may be other ways of solving it, but for each case these are the ideal choices

upvoted 3 times

Roxanal 3 years, 8 months ago

I would say: model-driven (bcs it allows the doughnut chart), embedded, canvas

upvoted 1 times

RascarCapat 3 years, 9 months ago

Embedded

Model

Canvas

upvoted 1 times

kgchuene 3 years, 10 months ago

I think the correct answers are as follows :

Model driven app

Model driven app

Canvas app

upvoted 2 times

Powerscraps 3 years, 10 months ago

For me it's:

MDA

MDA

Canvas

upvoted 2 times

Manju1k3m 4 years ago

what is the correct answer ?

upvoted 4 times

Resham92 4 years, 1 month ago

what is the correct answer to this question can anyone confirm?

upvoted 1 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Embedded

Model

Canvas

upvoted 3 times

ajithnair 4 years, 3 months ago

https://global.hitachi-solutions.com/blog/canvas-vs-model-driven-apps#:~:text=Since%20model%2Ddriven%20apps%20take,room%20to%20edit%20individual%20components.

upvoted 1 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Also, point to note here is that Medical staff needs Activities and Business Process Flows. If you are planning to use business process flows in the Canvas app and then embed that canvas app in MD, then the given answer would be correct.

upvoted 1 times

samurai 4 years, 4 months ago

Embedded Canvas App is embedded in a model driven app. In the requirement, I don't see why Medical Officers will require a Canvas app to be embedded in the Model driven app. I think MD itself is sufficient for the need. Hence I would go with MD MD CAN

upvoted 2 times

Question #15 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You plan to create apps for a company.

You need to identify the Power Platform tools required.

What should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools

- Power Virtual Agents bot
- Power Automate
- Canvas app
- Model-driven app

Answer Area

Requirement	Tool
Create an app with a customized user interface that allows users to quickly create support tickets.	Tool
Create an app that uses a guided business process to navigate through all records associated with a support ticket.	Tool
Send an email to a customer support manager every time a support ticket is created.	Tool
Create an automated chat tool that guides a customer through the support ticket creation process.	Tool

Suggested Answer:

Tools

- Power Virtual Agents bot
- Power Automate
- Canvas app
- Model-driven app

Answer Area

Requirement	Tool
Create an app with a customized user interface that allows users to quickly create support tickets.	Canvas app
Create an app that uses a guided business process to navigate through all records associated with a support ticket.	Model-driven app
Send an email to a customer support manager every time a support ticket is created.	Power Automate
Create an automated chat tool that guides a customer through the support ticket creation process.	Power Virtual Agents bot

Box 1: Canvas App -

Box 2: Model-driven app -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Box 3: Power Automate -

Power Automate is a service that helps you create automated workflows between your favorite apps and services to synchronize files, get notifications, collect data, and more.

Box 4: Power Virtual Agents bot -

When you create bots with Power Virtual Agents, you author and edit topics.

Topics are discrete conversation paths that, when used together within a single bot, allow for users to have a conversation with a bot that feels natural and flows appropriately.

Creating a bot with Power Virtual Agents is easy to do with the no-code authoring canvas, and there are a number of ways you can manage how topics interact, how you want the conversation to flow, and what it should feel like.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-fundamentals https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate

CharliePrieto Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 36 times

BenJames Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Looks more of a PL-900 question

upvoted 15 times

BenJames 4 years, 5 months ago

The answer is correct of course.

upvoted 4 times

[Removed] Most Recent 2 years, 1 month ago

Finally, one we can agree on... ;-)

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

AnitaR 2 years, 7 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified, in exam 9/24/2022

upvoted 3 times

PBIAANF 3 years, 6 months ago

NO MUCH DISCUSSION NEEDED

upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

misskristine94 3 years, 11 months ago

That's not even an exam question, just basic awareness!

upvoted 3 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Hey but hopefully we get this one on our test!

upvoted 6 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #16 *Topic 3*

A company uses data loss prevention (DLP) policies. You have a Power Automate flow that posts Twitter mentions into a Microsoft SharePoint list.

You are not able to activate the flow.

You need to troubleshoot the issue.

What are two possible reasons why you cannot activate the flow? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. You are not assigned the Power Platform Admin role.

B. You placed all connectors into the Business group within the DLP policy.

C. You placed all connectors into the Non-Business group within the DLP policy.

D. You are not assigned the Environment Admin role.

Suggested Answer: *BD*

D: DLP policies are created in the Power Platform admin center. They affect Power Platform canvas apps and Power Automate flows. To create a DLP policy, you need to be a tenant admin or have the Environment Admin role.

B: This table describes how the DLP policy you created affects data connections in apps and flows.

Connector matrix	SharePoint (Business)
SharePoint (Business)	Allowed
Salesforce (Business)	Allowed
Outlook.com (Non-Business)	Denied
Facebook (Blocked)	Denied
Twitter (Blocked)	Denied

Note: Any connector that resides in the Non-Business data groupa€"such as Outlook.coma€"won't share data with apps and flows by using SharePoint or

Salesforce connectors. Facebook and Twitter connectors are altogether blocked from being used in any app or flow in non-test environments such as production or default environments.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention

Community vote distribution

AD (71%) BC (29%)

bigscone Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

BC shouldn't be correct. Answer should be AD

upvoted 59 times

ProfessorInPanties 4 years, 4 months ago

I agree, BC doesn't make sense as we know nothing about DLP policy and level where it was applied (Tenant or Environment). So in order to troubleshoot the issue we would need permissions for Tenant and Environment and that is: Microsoft Power Platform admin permissions & Power Apps Environment Admin. That is my view. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy#tenant-level

upvoted 10 times

pmlady_2905 4 years, 3 months ago

@bigscone and @professorinpanties - you are both correct...the answer is A&D.

upvoted 2 times

qrawer11 3 years, 10 months ago

Agree A and D is correct: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss "To create, edit, or delete DLP policies, you must have either Environment Admin or Power Platform admin permissions." also B and C is wrong because if we add connectors to the same group it should working: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention

"DLP policies enforce rules for which connectors can be used together by classifying connectors as either Business or Non-Business. If you put a connector in the Business group, it can only be used with other connectors from that group in any given app or flow."

upvoted 6 times

Dudu666 2 years, 8 months ago

I agree to, if they are in the same group they are ok, but the question here is "Why you can't activate the flow?"

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

I understand that there might be some confusion about the correct answers to your question. Let me try to explain why I think B and C are correct, and A and D are not.

A is not correct because having the Power Platform Admin role is not necessary to activate the flow. This role is only required to create, edit, or delete DLP policies, but not to use them. If you already have a DLP policy that allows your flow to run, you don't need this role to activate it. You only need the Flow Maker role or higher.

D is not correct because having the Environment Admin role is also not necessary to activate the flow. This role is also only required to create, edit, or delete DLP policies, but not to use them. Again, if you already have a DLP policy that allows your flow to run, you don't need this role to activate it. You only need the Flow Maker role or higher.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago

B and C are correct because placing all connectors into the same group within the DLP policy will prevent the flow from running. This is because DLP policies enforce rules for which connectors can be used together by classifying connectors as either Business or Non-Business. If you put a connector in the Business group, it can only be used with other connectors from that group in any given app or flow. Similarly, if you put a connector in the Non-Business group, it can only be used with other connectors from that group in any given app or flow. Therefore, if you put both the Twitter and the SharePoint connector in the same group, either Business or Non-Business, they cannot be used together in your flow. You need to move one of them to the other group in order to make your flow work.

upvoted 1 times

andyca Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

CD is correct

upvoted 25 times

Psycho 4 years, 5 months ago

Agreed, the connections are not working because they are outside of the business group: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy#walkthrough-create-a-dlp-policy

upvoted 4 times

OliverR_1982 4 years, 1 month ago

Wrong. Connectors within the same group can communicate with each other, regardless of whether they're in the Business or Non-Business group. The correct answer here is AD. The question states that DLP policies are in place, and that you have built a flow. It does NOT say if you have any admin privileges. If you are unable to turn on your flow, it is because DLP policies are preventing it. To change DLP policies you need to be either a Power platform admin, or an environment admin (see https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#environments-without-a-dataverse-database). Hence, the only 2 possible reasons here are A and D.

upvoted 15 times

CrazyDeveloper 3 years, 4 months ago

As you mentioned environment admin should be good enough to enable/edit the DLP policy but here the non-business means blocked you can't activate the flow. "So the answer is CD"

upvoted 2 times

Zered 3 years, 2 months ago

No. There are actually 3 classifications. 1)Business 2) non-business and 3) Blocked.

Oliver is right, the answer is definitely A & D for this question.

upvoted 2 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

You placed all connectors into the Non-Business group within the DLP policy. This would prevent the flow from accessing or sharing business data, which might be stored in the SharePoint list. To fix this, you need to move either the Twitter or the SharePoint connector to the Business group in the DLP policy.

You are not assigned the Environment Admin role. This role is required to create or edit DLP policies in the Power Platform admin center. If you don't have this role, you might not be able to modify the DLP policy that is blocking your flow. To fix this, you need to contact your tenant admin or someone who has the Environment Admin role and ask them to grant you this role or change the DLP policy for you.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/prevent-data-loss
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/data-loss-prevention
upvoted 2 times

VeeraK56 2 years, 3 months ago

BD are correct

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 5 months ago

AD will allow you to troubleshoot.
CD are more related to what will prevent the flow from triggering, however if both connectors are in the same group how it says there, then the flow should trigger fine. I don't think there is a correct answer here

upvoted 2 times

ZBG 2 years, 7 months ago

For those who are curious where the matrix in the answer is taken from :
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy?source=recommendations
It's at the bottom of the page. But the key point in the example is, MS mentioned that Facebook and Twitter will be moved to "Blocked" group under "Walkthrough" section. We don't have any clue about blocking Twitter. So I would also go with AD.
upvoted 1 times

AnitaR 2 years, 7 months ago

Base in this the Power Platform administrator can View and manage tenant policies so I go with A D
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss
upvoted 1 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago

DLP policies enforce rules for which connectors can be used together by classifying connectors as either Business or Non-Business. If you put a connector in the Business group, it can only be used with other connectors from that group in any given app or flow. Sometimes you might want to block the usage of certain connectors altogether by classifying them as Blocked.

From <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention>

B and C will both work and won't block the flow. So the remaining (correct) answers are A D

To create a DLP policy, you need to be a tenant admin or have the Environment Admin role. Power Platform admin and Tenant admin are probably equivalent terminology.
upvoted 1 times

ssoul04 3 years ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD is more reasonable

upvoted 2 times

Sanjay_Pathak 3 years, 1 month ago

B and D are correct.

upvoted 1 times

dfretyhg 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

I think the best case against BC is that you need two connectors to make this flow. It requires both the twitter connector and the sharepoint connector. I'm not sure lacking an admin role would stop your flow from working, but at the very least BC can be eliminated and A and D would allow you to troubleshoot/fix.

upvoted 1 times

petrovig89 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

I think it is A and D, because we can not use connectors from different groups in 1 flow. But in B and C we put all connectors in 1 group, so we will not face with any problems with DLP.

upvoted 2 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago

C - Connectors are in the Non Business DLP Group

D - You need to be at least Environment Admin s. To create a DLP policy, you need to be a tenant admin or have the Environment Admin role.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention

upvoted 1 times

RalfCS 3 years, 9 months ago

The explanation for B is incorrect because it refers to an EXAMPLE of how you can set up a DLP, but this doesn't mean it is always like this (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy -- is an EXAMPLE!)

Furthermore: You cannot create a DLP for a Flow or App, if you are trying to use connectors from different groups like BizOnly or non-biz. Therefore, neither B and C can apply, because the user was able to create the Flow.

Consequently, ONLY A and D remain, confirmed in https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss.

upvoted 1 times

JaheimYao 3 years, 9 months ago

DLP policies are created in the Power Platform admin center. They affect Power Platform canvas apps and Power Automate flows. To create a DLP policy, you need to be a tenant admin or have the Environment Admin role.So I think the answer is A and D;

upvoted 1 times

jsshaker 4 years, 1 month ago

I tested. I created a DLP and I put SP and Tw inside a Business Group, and my flow doesn't work. Because Twitter is considered "Blockable". Answer B and D

upvoted 13 times

emizehcnas 4 years ago

I tested too. Same result ....

upvoted 6 times

aleo 4 years, 2 months ago

From the article:

One data group must be designated as the default group to automatically classify any new connectors added to Microsoft Power Platform after your policy has been created. Initially, the Non-Business group is the default group for new connectors and all services.

So B is one of the right answers. Then D since you only need environment maker access.

upvoted 2 times

Question #17 *Topic 3*

You are an app maker. You are creating a canvas app.
You do not have access to Power BI.
You need to add charts to the app.
Which three chart types can you add directly to the canvas app? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. pie

B. area

C. funnel

D. column

E. line

Suggested Answer: *ADE*
You can use line charts, pie charts, and bar charts to display your data in a canvas app.
Add a bar chart to display your data:
1. On the Home tab, add a screen.
2. On the Insert tab, select Charts, and then select Column Chart.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/use-line-pie-bar-chart

Community vote distribution
ADE (100%)

GunBee Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago
Correct. See https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/use-line-pie-bar-chart, where the docs mention LINE charts, PIE charts, and BAR charts.
upvoted 27 times

Addeb Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago
area and funnel can only be found in power bi
upvoted 6 times

Ant0ny_D 4 years, 1 month ago
and model driven apps (see screenshot from below link)
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-system-chart
upvoted 4 times

HARRISONP04 Most Recent 12 months ago
I can create a funnel chart in power apps without any use of Power BI? weird...
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: ADE
You can add three chart types directly to the canvas app: "pie", "column", and "line". These are the built-in chart types for canvas apps that you can insert from the Charts menu on the Insert tab. You can use these charts to show data in a line, pie, or bar chart in canvas apps.

If you want to access additional chart types, such as funnel, radar, scatter, candlestick, and gantt charts, you can use the Canviz Power Apps Chart Components. This is an open source component that you can download and import into your app. It offers a range of nine chart types that you can configure with your data.
upvoted 1 times

Robinmanaf 1 year, 11 months ago
Answers are correct.
Pie
Line
Colum or Bar

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: ADE

Given answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

Wonderama 2 years, 11 months ago

Column charts = bar charts

upvoted 1 times

ssoul04 3 years ago

Selected Answer: ADE

Correct

upvoted 1 times

BirlasoftIndia 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct. Tested

upvoted 1 times

Qiketaz 4 years ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #18 *Topic 3*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You are creating a canvas app that displays a list of accounts.
Users must be able to select an account and view details for the account. The app must include a feature that brings the user back to the list of accounts.
You add a blank screen named Screen_Accounts and add a gallery named Gallery_Accounts to the screen. You set the data source of Gallery_Accounts to
Accounts and add another blank screen named Screen_AccountDetail.
You need to complete the app.
Solution:
✑ Add an edit form to Screen_AccountDetail and set the Default Mode of the form to View.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
View, edit, or create an item, save the contents, and reset the controls in an Edit form control.
FormMode.View: The form is populated with an existing record but the user cannot modify the values of the fields.
This function is often invoked from the OnSelect formula of a Button or Image control.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-form

Community vote distribution
A (60%) B (40%)

BenJames Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago
Correct "Users must be able to select an account and view details for the account." Do not want to set the form to new.
upvoted 16 times

Faridee Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago
the admin wildin ...
upvoted 8 times

Moppu Most Recent 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: A
I can see most peoples reasoning for thinking the answer is B is that the Item property of the form should be Gallery.Selected. Knowing the terrible way that Microsoft write these questions, they usually just splurge some rubbish that they think makes sense and assume people will just assume knowledge. Therefore I think the answer is still A (even though it is technically not correct)
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
The solution meets the goal. The edit form on Screen_AccountDetail will display the details of the selected account from Gallery_Accounts. The Navigate function will allow the user to switch between the two screens. The back icon will bring the user back to the list of accounts. This is a common way to create a master-detail app in Power Apps. You can learn more about how to create a master-detail app here: [Create a master-detail app].

Some additional information that might interest you are:

You can also use a display form instead of an edit form to show the account details. A display form is optimized for viewing data and does not allow

editing. You can set the Default Mode of the display form to View as well.
You can customize the appearance and layout of the gallery and the form by using properties such as TemplateFill, TemplatePadding, BorderColor, BorderStyle, and BorderThickness. You can also add labels, icons, and images to enhance the user interface.
upvoted 3 times

Edriska 1 year, 11 months ago
You can use variables and collections to store and manipulate data in your app. Variables are temporary storage that can hold a single value or a table of values. Collections are permanent storage that can store multiple records. You can use functions such as Set, UpdateContext, ClearCollect, Collect, and Patch to work with variables and collections.
upvoted 3 times

Net_IT 1 year, 11 months ago
B is correct.
I followed all the steps and the only step that isn't correct is:

"Set the Item property of the form to Selected."

That should be 'Gallery_Accounts.Selected'.
upvoted 1 times

THL36 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Gallery.selected should be in property of item at Detail Screen
upvoted 1 times

VeeraK56 2 years, 3 months ago
A is correct
upvoted 1 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
the question here is not about the way to properly write the Selected option but about the kind of form to use on the second screen.
And edit form in VIEW mode does respond to the need to look at item details, so answer is yes
upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
It's wrong.
Item property should be set to 'Gallery.Selected' not just 'Selected'. It's stupid and doesn't make sense
Correct is B
upvoted 3 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: A
I vote yes, form is in VIEW mode, items is SELECTED
upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago
Selected Answer: A
in this case is YES
upvoted 1 times

Kratinhos 2 years, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
This is A
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
See Topic#2 Question#26, this one is a possible way, so Yes
upvoted 3 times

voltaren 2 years, 4 months ago
Exactly!
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: B

The only thing incorrect here is to set the default mode to New when you are actually viewing an item.

upvoted 1 times

whlatlen 3 years ago

Selected Answer: B

Answer is B

upvoted 1 times

wian_d 3 years ago

Selected Answer: B

Answer is B

upvoted 1 times

wian_d 3 years ago

In this question same issue as previous. Selected by it self will return an error. I will assume they mean Gallery_Accounts.Selected. In this case answer will be no. The user needs to view the Accounts. Default view as new will not display the selected account.

upvoted 5 times

Urchylis 2 years, 8 months ago

You are right. The item property of the form should be Gallery_Accounts.Selected and not just selected.

upvoted 2 times

Question #19 *Topic 3*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You are creating a canvas app that displays a list of accounts.
Users must be able to select an account and view details for the account. The app must include a feature that brings the user back to the list of accounts.
You add a blank screen named Screen_Accounts and add a gallery named Gallery_Accounts to the screen. You set the data source of Gallery_Accounts to
Accounts and add another blank screen named Screen_AccountDetail.
You need to complete the app.
Solution:
✑ Add an edit form to Screen_AccountDetail and set the Default Mode of the form to New
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
FormMode.New: the form is populated with default values and the user can modify the values of the fields. Once complete, the user can add the record to the data source.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-form

Community vote distribution
B (80%) A (20%)

JoApp Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago
The Item on the form should be set to Gallery_Accounts.Selected
upvoted 22 times

Nitrix 3 years, 1 month ago
The answer is A. yes
upvoted 1 times

mrsmjparker 4 years, 8 months ago
so you are saying the answer is no then?
upvoted 2 times

Jett27 4 years, 7 months ago
I think the answer is implying that Selected means Gallery_Accounts.Selected
upvoted 8 times

Facundo 4 years, 5 months ago
Yeah I thought the same, I don't think they would make the entire answer correct except for that. But indeed the exact answer would be Item property of the form is set to Gallery_Accounts.Selected I would hate to encounter this question
upvoted 5 times

mattsdevriendt 4 years, 3 months ago
I also mentioned no exactly because of this.
upvoted 1 times

Goronic Highly Voted 4 years, 3 months ago
I would think that you would not add an edit form. It only says the users need to view (nothing about editing). So I think you would add a Display form - not an Edit form. So I would say the correct answer is No.

upvoted 10 times

Ricardito 4 years, 3 months ago

They say they change the displayMode of the form, so it works in the same way i belive.

upvoted 3 times

JAVI1771 4 years, 1 month ago

just checked on power apps and when selecting the control forms there is an option to insert a "read only" form.

So with this in mind I would go for Yes.

upvoted 2 times

JAVI1771 4 years, 1 month ago

Thought exactly the same. Nothing is mentioned about editing. But ricardito is also right they change the display mode of the form.

upvoted 1 times

KrishEXM Most Recent 12 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The solution does not meet the goal because setting the Default Mode of the form to New is incorrect for viewing account details. It should be set to View instead.

upvoted 1 times

VeeraK56 2 years, 3 months ago

B is correct

upvoted 1 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Answer is no : "New" form is to be able to create new entry, not to look at the details of an existing one

upvoted 3 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer is No

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

in this case is NO

upvoted 1 times

Shamir06 2 years, 7 months ago

page no -22 Q no 22 is same. Do anyone find difference ?

upvoted 2 times

davewowship 2 years, 7 months ago

it's B, you don't want to add a editable form

upvoted 1 times

soubev 2 years, 9 months ago

when form mode is view and select property is set to accounts

answer is correct

and also Dislpay form is also correct

upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Same question as topic#2 question#26, this one is incorrect

upvoted 1 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

EVERYONE !!! You can say only 1 YES for this type of questions based on the same scenario !!!

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Logically everything is correct here!

upvoted 1 times

chiqnlips 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Is good if galleryname.selected

upvoted 1 times

iyiola_daniel 3 years ago

The answer is A, please.

upvoted 1 times

Sanjay_Pathak 3 years, 1 month ago

Answer A is coorect.

FormMode.View:The form is populated with an existing record but the user cannot modify the values of the fields.

upvoted 1 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

b is correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #20 *Topic 3*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You are creating a canvas app that displays a list of accounts.
Users must be able to select an account and view details for the account. The app must include a feature that brings the user back to the list of accounts.
You add a blank screen named Screen_Accounts and add a gallery named Gallery_Accounts to the screen. You set the data source of Gallery_Accounts to
Accounts and add another blank screen named Screen_AccountDetail.
You need to complete the app.
Solution:
✑ Add a display form to Screen_AccountDetail.
✑ Set the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail).
✑ Set the data source of the form to Accounts.
✑ Set the Item property of the form to Selected.
✑ Add a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail and set its OnSelect property to Navigate(Screen_Accounts).
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
If you add a Display form control, the user can display all fields of a record or only the fields that you specify.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-form-detail

Community vote distribution
A (53%) B (47%)

gallego82 Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago
Is correct
upvoted 19 times

RaduMihai Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
For A Answer, the formula should be Gallery_Accounts.Selected
upvoted 6 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Yes

The provided solution meets the goal. Here's why:

Adding a display form to Screen_AccountDetail allows users to view the details of the selected account.
Setting the OnSelect property of Gallery_Accounts to Navigate(Screen_AccountDetail) enables users to navigate to the Screen_AccountDetail when they select an account in the gallery.
Setting the data source of the form to Accounts and the Item property of the form to Selected ensures that the selected account's details are displayed in the form.
Adding a back icon on Screen_AccountDetail with its OnSelect property set to Navigate(Screen_Accounts) allows users to go back to the list of accounts when they click the back icon.
This solution provides the required functionality for users to select an account, view its details, and return to the list of accounts.
upvoted 4 times

Moppu 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: A

I think it is A and microsoft are just terrible at writing questions

upvoted 1 times

atki_real 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

You don't need to "add a display form to Screen_AccountDetail" because you have already added. So B...

upvoted 1 times

Klement1n 1 year, 10 months ago

But you do not have a form created!!! You have just a blank screen named SCREEN_ACCOUNTDETAIL. The display form is a READ ONLY form. So it might be correct if SELECTED it means **gallery.selected**.

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

yes is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

JackJohn 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

IT'S WRONG.

SHOULD BE GALLERY.SELECTED

upvoted 2 times

HichamMhg 2 years, 6 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Bucheron 2 years, 9 months ago

EVERYONE !!! You can say only 1 YES for this type of questions based on the same scenario !!!

upvoted 1 times

stokazz 2 years, 7 months ago

Totally False

upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Everything is correct, as you have a display form on the Screen_AccountDetail

upvoted 2 times

chiqnlips 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Is good if galleryname.selected

upvoted 1 times

chiqnlips 3 years ago

If you said No to Question #16 then you have to say No to this one as well. Same logic applies.

upvoted 1 times

whlatlen 3 years ago

Selected Answer: A

Answer is A

upvoted 1 times

SashM 3 years, 5 months ago

correct 100%

upvoted 1 times

Rkvkv 4 years, 1 month ago

YES CORRECT

upvoted 2 times

SmileOS 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #21 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You are an app maker for a college. You create an app for student enrollment. The app captures the education level of the applicants.

The education level at the time of enrollment is an option set is in the student entity. The entity includes three levels:

✑ High school

✑ College

✑ Bachelor

You must split the College option into two option sets:

✑ College `" 1 Year

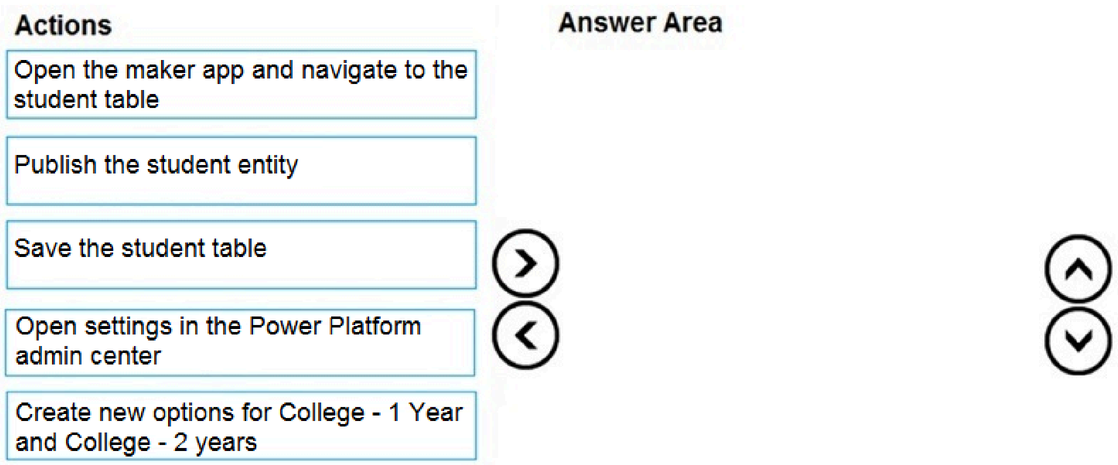
✑ College `" 2 years

The split must not impact existing data.

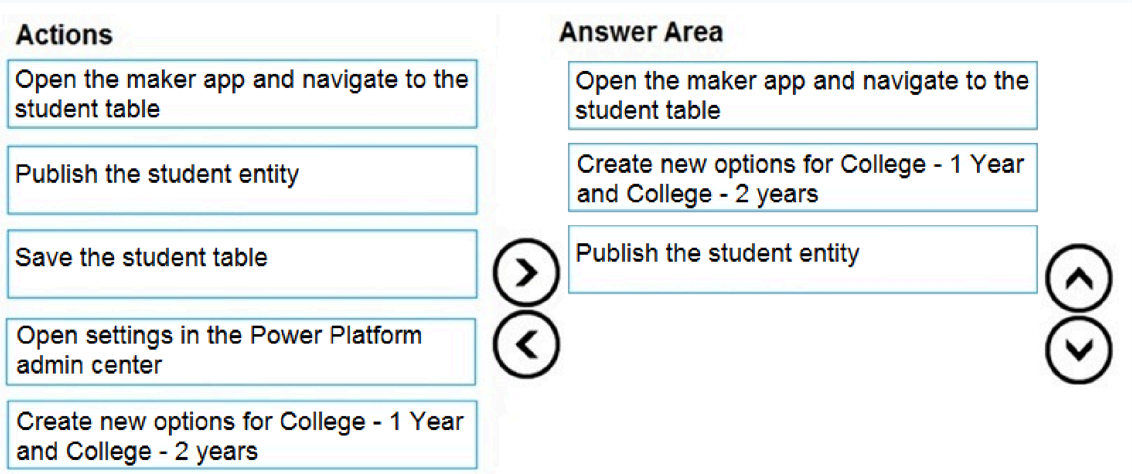
You need to create the two option sets.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



kewlwhip Highly Voted 4 years ago

The third answer is wrong. You save changes to the field. Since that is not an option it's save the table. There is nothing to publish.

upvoted 45 times

Popujol 3 years, 11 months ago

you wouldnt save a table so its not an option. you would publish

upvoted 3 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago

Wrong.

upvoted 1 times

SyedSalmanAkbar 3 years, 5 months ago

The use of publish in the answer is correct. Remember, that the field in question is a choice and we are changing the label of one item and adding another item or adding two items and removing one item from choice list(I used a choice field tied to a global choice list for testing this). The save button appears against the choice and once that is saved, we don't need to save the table. Save table is required if we are creating new field.

upvoted 2 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago

So... It's still "save". At one point or another, if you don't save you loose your moidifcation. Publish is for the app or a solution, not a table or a a choice.

upvoted 3 times

luccaol Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

I've just tested. We'll have to click on "save table" after creating a new relationship

upvoted 19 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago

Open the maker app and navigate to the student table.

Create new options for "College - 1 Year" and "College - 2 Years."

Publish the student entity.

This sequence allows you to first access the table, then create the new options, and finally, publish the changes. It should help achieve the desired outcome while minimizing the risk of impacting existing data

upvoted 2 times

VickyHindlekar 1 year, 9 months ago

3rd option is wrong. As any how first we have to save the customizations and then publish. So ans should be:

1-Open the maker app and navigate to the student table

2-Create new options for college - 1 Year and college - 2 years

3-Save the student entity

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 2 years, 3 months ago

Answer is correct. You can only choose three actions. So publish is a must.

upvoted 1 times

Jerrycheng 2 years, 6 months ago

Most of comments mentioned we have to save the new field before publish. Yes, it is correct. But some of the changes on field can be saved automatically, such as adding options. Moreover, we have to publish any changes otherwise it cannot be added into unmanaged solution. So, it should be publish instead of save.

upvoted 4 times

Aman66 2 years, 9 months ago

as for now the table automatically gets saved and there's no option to publish entity. now the MCQ might come with different options

upvoted 1 times

mk_dyn365 2 years, 10 months ago

The answer is absolutely right. Because, column created is saved, not the table , but definitely Student identity needs to be published to get changes reflected.

upvoted 1 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago

Sorry but this is absolutely wrong. Did you even tested that?

You never need to publish a table! You save it. And it is exactly the same for a column.

upvoted 2 times

Shradha 3 years ago

- Open the maker app and navigate to the student table
- Create new options
- Save the student table

upvoted 6 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Everything is correct: The logic is you open the table from the app maker portal, you create the additional options for the option set in question, and then you save/publish the changes. Since there is no Save changes option, the logical thing will be to publish them, rather than closing the app without doing either of those things, as the new options will not show up anyway.

upvoted 1 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago
Totally wrong. There's a 'Save' option. However, there's not a 'Publish' one.
And it is not because one thing doesn't exist that another one systematically does.
upvoted 2 times

Kalimho 3 years ago
after adding new options in the choice field, simply save. the new choices will be shown on the form. no need to publish.
upvoted 2 times

SyedSalmanAkbar 3 years, 5 months ago
The answer is correct. Remember, that the field in question is a choice and we are changing the label of one item and adding another item or adding two items and removing one item from choice list(I used a choice field tied to a global choice list for testing this). The save button appears against the choice and one that is saved, we don't need to save the table. Save table is required if we are creating new field.
upvoted 2 times

Brombeerbaer 3 years, 3 months ago
But there is no "Publish" button. After you made your changes, you can only click on "Done" two times and then "Save table". Just tried it myself.
upvoted 6 times

Oh_well 3 years, 7 months ago
The third option is 'save table'.

The right order is:
1. Open the Student entity (table).
2. Click 'Add column'. A details screen will open where you'll fill in the following: Display name, Name (= internal name), Data type, Required & Description. Complete the details by hitting 'Done'.
After you finished adding a new column the Display name in the Entity (table) is displayed Bold. This means you've added new data, but it isn't saved yet.
3. Now click in the right bottom of the screen on 'Save table'.
upvoted 4 times

DiegosPizza 3 years, 7 months ago
Agree, not publish - you have to SAVE the changes
upvoted 5 times

Ejire 3 years, 10 months ago
The third answer is Publish the changes, when publishing the changes it will prompt you to save
upvoted 2 times

PreetiLearner 3 years, 11 months ago
3rd answer should be Save the table.
upvoted 3 times

albertto09 4 years ago
You need save the table before publish the solution
upvoted 7 times

mattiaeject 4 years ago
I think it's correct. Because after adding those two new choise, and saving the field, you just need to publish the changes.
upvoted 2 times

AleValli 4 years ago
If we add a new filed to a table we don't need to publish. We are not making any changes to a form so I think the correct order is:

- Open the maker app and navigate to the student table
- Create new options
- Save the student table
upvoted 21 times

Im_Not_A_Robot 2 years, 9 months ago
Except that nowhere it says we are working in a solution... But you're right, definetly 'Save', not 'Publish'.
upvoted 1 times

Question #22 *Topic 3*

You are developing a canvas app to monitor time. The app includes a Text Input control named TIC1 and a Timer control named TIM1.
You need to set TIM1 to a default value.
What should you do?

A. In the OnChange property of TIC1, set the value of the Text property for TIC1 to a context variable that stores the duration value. Assign the value of the variable to the OnTimerStart property for TIM1.

B. Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

C. Set the Text property of TIC1 to the current system time.

D. Write code in the OnChange property of TIC1 that assigns the value of the Duration property of the Timer control to Text property of the TIC1. In the OnChange property of TIC1, assign the value to the Duration property for TIM1.

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (60%) D (40%)

et_learner Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

The same question as topic#3 question#1

upvoted 9 times

W2S3 Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

It's B

upvoted 5 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago

Option B

To set the Timer control (TIM1) to a default value based on the Text Input control (TIC1), you should use Option B: Assign the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1.

Explanation:

The Duration property of the Timer control defines the time interval (in milliseconds) for the Timer to trigger events.
By assigning the Text property of TIC1 to the Duration property of TIM1, you set the Timer's duration based on the value entered in the Text Input control.
Option A involves using a context variable, which is not necessary for this task. Option C sets the Text property of TIC1 to the current system time, which is different from setting the Timer's duration. Option D suggests assigning the Timer's Duration property to the Text property of TIC1, which is the reverse of what you want to achieve.

So, Option B is the correct choice for setting the Timer control (TIM1) to a default value based on the Text Input control (TIC1).

upvoted 2 times

Net_IT 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Same question as before, so i assume it is still the same answer?

upvoted 1 times

HotDurian 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

It's B.
Note the requirement "You need to set TIM1 to a default value."
Keyword here is default.

upvoted 2 times

LJ 2 years, 4 months ago

It's D

upvoted 1 times

LJ 2 years, 4 months ago

Sorry It's B

upvoted 1 times

DarioReymago 2 years, 4 months ago

Its b

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-timer#animate-a-control

upvoted 2 times

TheExamMaster2020 2 years, 5 months ago

It is at this point still unclear to me what the question is aiming at here, but if the idea is to have someone input a number in TIC1 and for that number to represent the duration of the timer then B works (given that you insert a number). No need to assign variables and what not.

upvoted 3 times

ahmadfahel 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The OnTimerStart, OnTimerEnd and OnSelect are the configurations where you can add your code.

https://sharepains.com/2019/08/22/all-about-timers-in-powerapps/

upvoted 2 times

LAXMIKANTH_123 2 years, 6 months ago

Answer - D

upvoted 2 times

Question #23 Topic 3

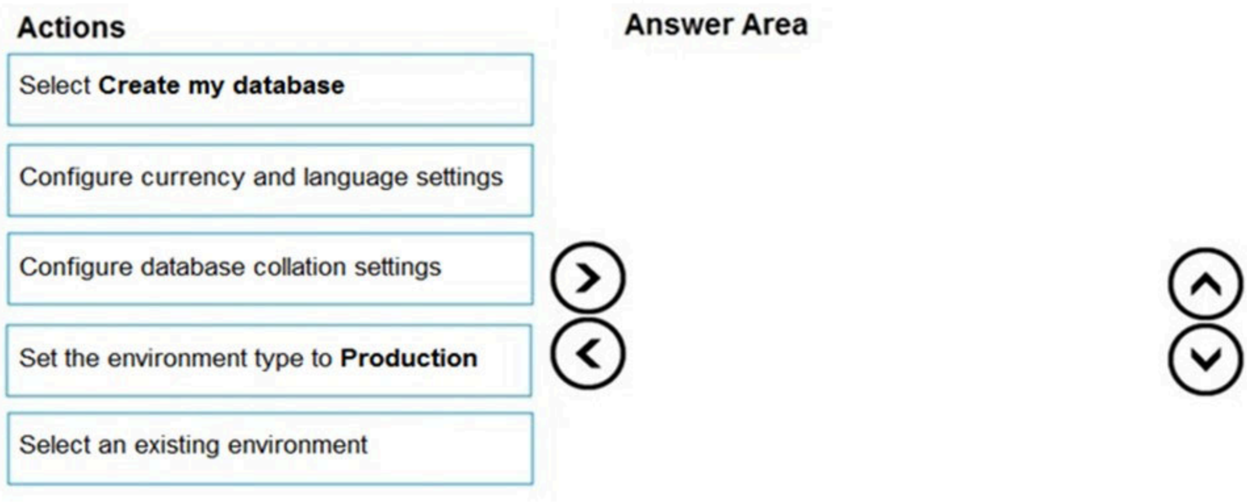
DRAG DROP -

You have an existing Power Apps environment.

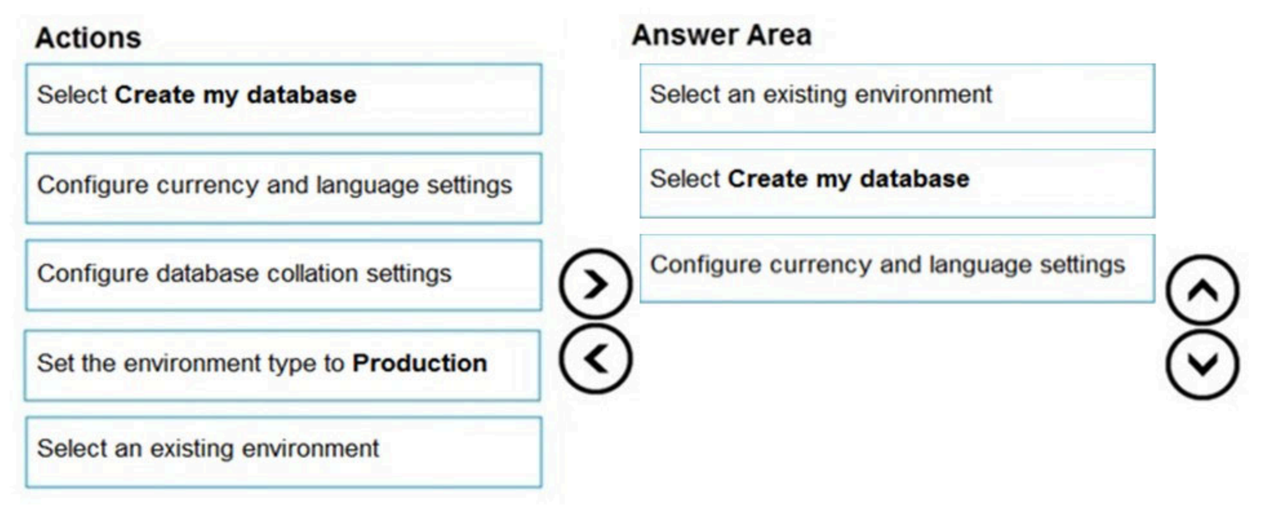
You need to create a Microsoft Dataverse database for the environment.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Step 1: Select an existing environment

Add a database in the admin center:

1. In the admin center, in the left navigation pane, select Environments.
2. Select the environment to which you want to add the database.

Step 2: Select Create my database

3. Select + Add database

Step 3: Configure currency and language settings

4. Enter the following, and then select Add.

Setting	Description
Language	The default language for this environment.
Currency	The base currency used for reporting.
Enable Dynamics 365 apps	Select **Yes** and make a selection to automatically deploy apps such as Dynamics 365 Sales and Dynamics 365 Customer Service.
Deploy sample apps and data	Select **Yes** to include sample apps and data. Sample data gives you something to experiment with as you learn. You must select **No** for **Enable Dynamics 365 apps** for this setting to appear.
Security group	Select a security group to restrict access to this environment.

Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database

Nilofer_B Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago
Correct!
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database#add-a-database-in-the-admin-center
upvoted 11 times

dante13 Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
wrong. create goes after configure
upvoted 8 times

STH 2 years, 4 months ago
First you "select" create the database, then you configure, and finally you "validate" the creation (which is not in the proposed answers)
So answer is correct
upvoted 4 times

Better_ask_a_Dev Most Recent 1 year, 5 months ago
Given answer is correct, straight from the learn docs
upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 8 months ago
To create a Microsoft Dataverse database for your existing Power Apps environment, you should perform the following actions in sequence:

Select an existing environment.
Set the environment type to Production.
Select Create my database.

This sequence ensures that you select the environment, configure the environment type, and then proceed to create the database.
upvoted 3 times

faisaldarbar 2 years, 4 months ago
Isn't the Dataverse database auto created when you create an environment?
upvoted 1 times

et_learner 2 years, 9 months ago
Correct!
upvoted 2 times

Question #24 *Topic 3*

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Automate flow.

You have an array that contains items with different color attributes. You plan to filter the array by using the following filter expression within the flow:

@or(equals(item()?['color'], 'red'),contains(item()?['color'],'blue'))

The filter returns results only when the expression resolves to true.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **orange**	○	○
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **red**	○	○
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **sky blue**	○	○

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **orange**	○	○
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **red**	○	○
The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color **sky blue**	○	○

Box 1: No -

Box 2: Yes -

The item color must be red, or item color contains blue.

Box 3: Yes

daporh Highly Voted 4 years ago

Correct!

upvoted 27 times

wfrf92 4 years ago

last one should be NO - it should be blue not sky blue

upvoted 11 times

ChrisF96 4 years ago

The formula has contains before blue so it should pull out any colours that have blue in the name

upvoted 15 times

Jekkie 4 years ago

You're right, I missed the 'contains' statement halfway through the formula. So the last one is indeed YES

upvoted 7 times

Jekkie 4 years ago

Indeed, if the filter stated 'contains' instead of 'equals' than it does yield a result...but in this case it is indeed NO.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago

Certainly, let's analyze each question statement with the provided code:

"The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color orange." (No)

The code doesn't check for the color 'orange' specifically, so it won't yield a result for the color 'orange'.

"The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color red." (Yes)

The code checks if the 'color' property is equal to 'red', so it will yield a result for items with the color 'red'.

"The filter expression yields a result if the array contains the color sky blue." (Yes)

The code checks if the 'color' property contains 'blue', so it will yield a result for items with the color 'sky blue' or any color that contains 'blue'.

upvoted 2 times

VickyHindlekar 1 year, 9 months ago

Ans should be No No, No

1- In provided filter there is no Orange color mention. So it should be NO

2- It says contains the Red but in filter it is checking for equals Red. So it should be NO

3- It says contains Sky Blue but in filter it is Blue. So it should be NO

upvoted 1 times

Maery 2 years ago

The second one shouldn't be "No," as the condition equals Red, not containing Red.

The answer

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

PassTheNOS 3 years ago

Tested in a flow and this is correct. The result I got was:

[
{
"color": "red"
},
{
"color": "sky blue"
}
]

upvoted 2 times

moserose 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct answers

upvoted 1 times

Dude 3 years, 6 months ago

This answer is correct. At first I thought it was wrong until I noticed the key word, "contains" in the expression. Sky blue does CONTAIN the word Blue and thus the result would be true.

upvoted 3 times

ShawM 3 years, 9 months ago

In my opinion, should be NO, NO, YES

upvoted 2 times

ShawM 3 years, 9 months ago

sorry, i wrote wrong. The answer whould be NO, YES, YES.

upvoted 1 times

Easybake 3 years, 9 months ago

Shouldn't it be 'No', 'No', 'Yes'? If the array only *contains* red but is not 'equal' to red, the expression should not return anything. Right? Similar to the 'sky blue' situation.

E.g.: if the colour is 'dark red' the expression will not return anything, since it wants values strictly equal to 'red'.

upvoted 2 times

MatheusMM 3 years, 9 months ago

I believe the idea is that one item is 'red', not that 'red' is part of a string within one of the items.

upvoted 1 times

Question #25 *Topic 3*

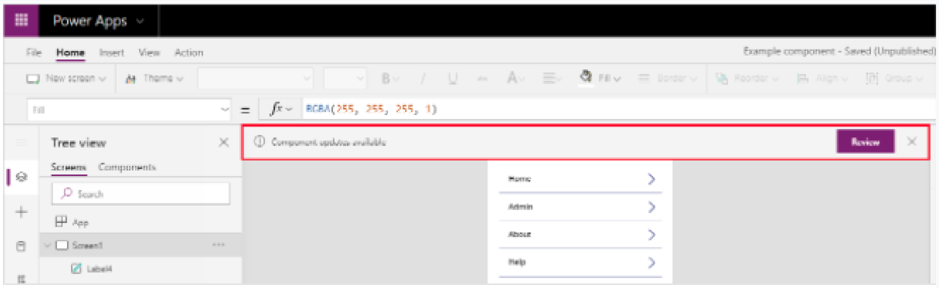
You create and publish a canvas app component library to perform complex calculations.
You discover an error in one of the calculations. You correct the issue and publish the component library. A co-worker uses the original version of the component library in a canvas app.
You need to ensure that the co-worker uses the updated version of the component library.
What should you do?

A. Export the updated component library and instruct the co-worker to import the updated version into the canvas app

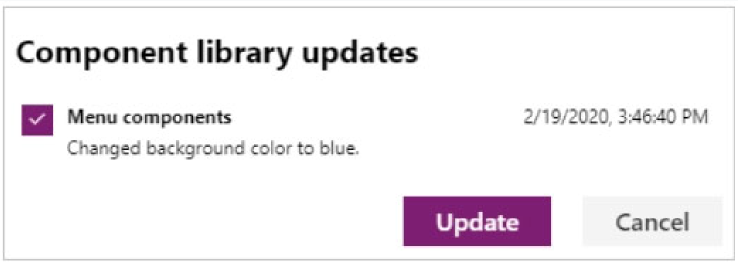
B. Inform the co-worker to edit the canvas app and manually add the updated version of the component library

C. Instruct the co-worker to edit the canvas app and update the component library

Suggested Answer: *C*
You can modify an existing component library and save any changes with additional version notes. However, the updated component library version must be published for use in existing apps that use the component library.
Makers of other apps are notified of updated components being available. The notification appears when makers edit the apps in canvas app studio. They can choose to update the components:



Select Review, and you'll see the option to update the component:



Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/component-library

Community vote distribution
C (83%) A (17%)

MrPolos Highly Voted 4 years ago
Makers of other apps are notified of updated components being available. The notification appears when makers edit the apps in canvas app studio. They can choose to update the components

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/component-library?#update-a-component-library
upvoted 7 times

Edriska Most Recent 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Export the updated component library and instruct the co-worker to import the updated version into the canvas app.

Option A is the correct approach to ensure that the co-worker uses the updated version of the component library. By exporting the updated component library and instructing the co-worker to import it into the canvas app, you are providing a straightforward and controlled way to replace the old version with the corrected one. This way, the co-worker can easily replace the outdated component library with the updated version, ensuring that the corrections are applied.
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 3 years ago

Selected Answer: C

"You can modify an existing component library and save any changes with other version notes. However, the updated component library version must be published for use in existing apps that use the component library. "

upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 8 months ago

Option A: Export the updated component library and instruct the co-worker to import the updated version into the canvas app.

This approach allows you to provide the co-worker with the corrected version of the component library in a controlled manner.
By exporting and importing the updated library, you ensure that the co-worker is using the most recent and corrected version, avoiding any errors or issues from the old version.
Option C: Instruct the co-worker to edit the canvas app and update the component library.

upvoted 1 times

Edriska 1 year, 8 months ago

This option suggests that the co-worker should manually update the component library within the canvas app. However, this may not be as reliable or straightforward as exporting and importing the updated library, as it relies on manual actions and could lead to errors or oversight. In practice, it's advisable to provide the updated version of the component library through an export-import process to ensure consistency and avoid potential issues. If others have suggested Option C, it might be due to specific circumstances or preferences, but Option A aligns better with best practices for updating and maintaining component libraries.

upvoted 1 times

Gautam123 3 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

correct

upvoted 3 times

TDKR 3 years, 11 months ago

Correct Answer.

upvoted 4 times

alejoRZ96 3 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

albertto09 4 years ago

You cant export components library, only can edit, share and delete

upvoted 3 times

ding_dong 4 years ago

Well aren't components re-usable, meaning there's no need to re-import just update?

upvoted 1 times

rahul_1 4 years ago

Can someone confirm the answer? Is it A or C?

upvoted 1 times

daporh 4 years ago

It is C. Your co-worker already uses the original version of your library and since you have already published the new version, all your co-worker needs to do is update the the Component Library as shown in the image.

upvoted 11 times

Sellou 4 years ago

it should be A !

upvoted 1 times

vik1989 3 years, 8 months ago

How come? Answer is NO

upvoted 1 times

Question #26 *Topic 3*

You are creating a canvas app. You plan to use variables that are scoped to a screen to store values.
You need to create and update the value of the variables.
Which three functions can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Collect

B. Patch

C. Navigate

D. Set

E. UpdateContext

Suggested Answer: *BCE*
B: Use the Patch function to modify records in complex situations. Such as, when you do updates that require no user interaction or use forms that span multiple screens.
CE: Context variables are scoped for Screen. They are great for passing values to a screen, much like parameters to a procedure in other languages. Can be referenced from only one screen.
Functions available for context variables:
✑ UpdateContext
✑ Navigate
Note:
Use the UpdateContext function to create a context variable, which temporarily holds a piece of information, such as the number of times the user has selected a button or the result of a data operation.
Context variables are also preserved when a user navigates between screens. You can use Navigate to set one or more context variables for the screen that the formula will display, which is the only way to set a context variable from outside the screen.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-patch https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-navigate https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-updatecontext

Community vote distribution
CDE (35%) ADE (30%) BCE (15%) Other

[Removed] Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago
Correct!
upvoted 8 times

[Removed] Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: CDE
A. Collect is used for collection but we are referring to variables
B. Patch is used on data sources, not variables
C. Navigate can be used with reset option set to true
D. Set is used to set global variables, but then we can use Navigate can be used with reset option set to true
E. Will create a local variable to the screen
upvoted 7 times

MSka Most Recent 1 year ago
Selected Answer: ADE
ADE - come on!
Navigate moves to other screen, patch sends data to eg sharepoint
upvoted 1 times

Edoarado 1 year, 8 months ago
How did they not mark set??? Is literally a function to create variables...
upvoted 2 times

Edriska 1 year, 8 months ago